Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Monthly EM&A Report August 2020

- Client : Drainage Services Department Project : Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works
- Report No.: : 0041/17/ED/0577A

Prepared by: Andy K. H. Choi

Reviewed by: Cyrus C. Y. Lai

Certified by:

Colin K. L. Yung Environmental Team Leader Fugro Technical Services Limited Our Ref. 1458/20-0128



27/F, Overseas Trust Bank Building 160 Gloucester Road Wan Chai Hong Kong T: +852 2815 7028 F: +852 2815 5399

www.asecg.com

Attn: Mr. LAU Ka Kin, Marcus (E/CM16)

Drainage Services Department

Projects and Development Branch

Consultants Management Division

10 September 2020

42/F. Revenue Tower.

Wan Chai, Hong Kong

5 Gloucester Road

By Post and E-mail

Dear Sir,

RE: CONTRACT NO. CM 13/2016 INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKER FOR OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT FOR SIU HO WAN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS (SHWSTW) MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (AUGUST 2020)

Reference is made to the submission of Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for August 2020 (Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A) from the Environmental Team (ET), Fugro Technical Services Ltd., received on 10 September 2020 via email.

We would like to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission and hereby verify the same in accordance with Condition 4.3 of the Environmental Permit (EP) for the captioned Project (Permit No.: EP-076/2000).

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned, or our Ms. Joanne NG at 2815 7028.

Yours faithfully,

For and on behalf of **Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd.**

Grace M. H. KWOK Independent Environmental Checker

GK/jn/cy

c.c. Fugro Technical Service (ET Leader) AECOM Attn: Mr. Colin YUNG Attn: Ms. Joanne TSOI

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.	INTRODUCTION	3
2.	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	5
3.	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	10
4.	SEDIMENT QUALITY MONITORING AND BENTHIC SURVEY	20
5.	CHINESE WHITE DOLPHIN MONITORING	27
6.	ADVICE ON IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES	28
7.	ADVICE ON THE SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS	29
8.	SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS	30
9.	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS	
10.	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	32
11.	CONCLUSION	33

FIGURE

Figure 1	Monitoring Stations of Air Sensitive Receivers
Figure 2	Odour Patrol Points of Modified Odour Patrol
Figure 3	Monitoring Stations of Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey

Figure 4 Location of the Tide Gauge

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Project Organization Chart
Appendix B	Monitoring Schedule for Present and Next Reporting Period
Appendix C	Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring
Appendix D	Results and Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring
Appendix E	Copy of the Calibration Certificates for Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Appendix F	Results and Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
Appendix G	Tidal Data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station
Appendix H	Results and Graphical Presentation of Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey
Appendix I	Benthic Survey Report
Appendix J	Photos of Grab Samplers
Appendix K	Environmental Complaints Log and Incident Report
Appendix L	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 1

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. CM 14/2016 – "Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Operation of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" (hereafter referred to as "the Contract") for the Drainage Services Department (DSD) of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Fugro Technical Services Limited (hereafter referred to as "FTS") was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by DSD, to implement the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) programme in accordance with the Operational EM&A Plan of the Contract.

The Contract is part of the "Upgrading of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" (hereinafter referred as "the Project)" which was classified as "Designated Project" under Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap 499) and Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report (Register No. EIAR-124BC) was completed in September 1997. The current Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-076/2000 was issued in August 2000 to DSD.

In accordance with the EP, an approved operational EM&A Plan was submitted. According to the approved EM&A plan, air quality monitoring (i.e. H_2S concentration monitoring, odour patrol monitoring and olfactometry analysis of H_2S), in addition, water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring, benthic survey, Chinese White Dolphin (CWD) monitoring and waste management are the key environmental concern of the Project.

This is the Thirty-seventh Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes findings of the EM&A works during the reporting period from 1 August 2020 to 31 August 2020 (the "reporting period").

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

Odour patrol monitoring was resumed from January 2020 and carried out on 6, 12, 18 and 24 August 2020. The modified odour patrol monitoring plan including updated Event and Action Plan was approved on March 2020, and modified odour patrol monitoring was commenced from 20 March 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at Air Sensitive Receivers (ASR) and odour patrol points were recorded and no non-compliance of odour monitoring at ASR were recorded in the reporting period.

Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were carried out on 6 August 2020. No specific Action/Limit level has to be followed since the purpose of the monitoring is to collect data for future purpose.

Complaint Log

There were no complaints received in relation to environmental impact during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 2

Summary of the Environmental Mitigations Measures

Mitigation measures specified in the EP and EIA Report such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment unit prior to stack exhaust were implemented during the reporting period.

Future Key Issues

The key issues to be considered in the succeeding reporting month include:

Potential environmental impacts arising from the operations of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works (SHWSTW) are mainly associated with air quality, water quality, sediment quality, benthic ecology, waste management and distribution and abundance of Chinese White Dolphins (CWDs).

According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.



Page 3

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Project "Upgrading of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works" is to upgrade SHWSTW from the preliminary treatment level to Chemically Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT) level with Ultraviolet (UV) disinfection facilities. The Project is required to comply with the Environmental Permit (EP) in respect of the construction and operation phases of the Plant.
- 1.1.2 Under the EIAO, the Project was classified as "Designated Project". The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study was completed in September 1997 with the EIA Report of Register No. EIAR-124BC, Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Plan and the EP of No. EP-076/2000 was issued in August 2000 to Drainage Services Department (DSD).
- 1.1.3 The CEPT part has been completed and was put into operation in March 2005. The UV disinfection works were substantially completed in December 2006. It is considered that the operation of the Project shall be deemed to start when the UV disinfection facilities have been completely installed and tested.

1.2 **Project Description**

1.2.1 The project proponent was DSD. AECOM was commissioned by DSD as the Engineer for the Project. Allied Environmental Consultants Limited (AEC) was commissioned by DSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) in the operation phase of the Project. FTS was appointed as the ET by DSD to implement the EM&A programme for the operation phase of the Project including air quality monitoring, water quality monitoring, sediment quality and benthic survey and CWDs monitoring.

1.3 **Project Organization**

1.3.1 The project organization for environmental works is shown in **Appendix A**. The contact person and telephone numbers of key personnel for the captioned project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

Organization	Role	Contact Person	Telephone No.	Fax No.
DSD	Project Proponent Representative	Mr. Marcus Lau	2594 7218	3104 6426
AECOM	Engineer Representative (ER)	Ms. Joanne Tsoi	3922 9423	3922 9797
AEC	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Ms. Grace Kwok	2815 7028	2815 5399
FTS	ET Leader (ETL)	Mr. Colin Yung	3565 4114	2450 8032

Table 1.1 Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 4

1.4 Works Undertaken during the Reporting Period

- 1.4.1 During this reporting period, the principal work activities included:
 - Perform comprehensive operation and maintenance services for the electrical, mechanical and electronic systems/equipment at SHWSTW.
 - Alleviate as far as practicable the impact that the facilities and sewage systems imposed on the environment of Hong Kong.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.
 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

2.1 Methodology of H₂S Concentration Monitoring

2.1.1 15-min H_2S concentration was measured using a Jerome 631-X analyzer. This analyzer is capable of measuring H_2S concentration in the range of 1 ppb to 50 ppm with a resolution of 1 ppb and operates within a temperature range of 0°C to 40°C at an air flow rate of 0.15 L/min. Odour gas samples were drawn by built-in a suction pump of the analyzer and passed through a gold film sensor. The trace level of H_2S of the samples were determined electrochemically on the gold film sensor. Meteorological conditions including temperature, wind speed, wind direction and relative humidity were also measured at the time of the monitoring. Table 2.1 summarizes the equipment used in H_2S monitoring.

Table 2.1 Equipment used for H₂S Concentration Monitoring

Equipment	Manufacturer	Serial	Sensor
	/ Model	Number	Number
Gold Film Hydrogen Sulphide Analyzer	JEROME X631 0003	2966	14-11-23- R2D

2.2 Methodology of Modified Odour Patrol Monitoring

- 2.2.1 Due to the complaint case received on 28 November 2019, a modified version of odour patrol monitoring is proposed and approved on 13 March 2020. According to the approved proposal for odour patrol monitoring plan (0041/17/ED/0524G), a modified version of odour patrol monitoring was commenced on 20 March 2020 to ensure the mitigation measures are effectively implemented. The modified odour patrol conducted once per week by two independent trained personnel/competent persons (the "patrollists") patrolling and sniffing along the SHWSTW boundary and the air sensitive receivers (ASRs).
- 2.2.2 The odour monitoring should not be undertaken on rainy days. Subject to the prevailing weather forecast condition, odour patrol shall be conducted by two patrollists at the downwind locations. During the patrol, the sequence should start from less odourous locations to stronger odourous locations.

Page 5

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 6

- 2.2.3 The two patrollists shall be satisfied the below requirements during odour patrol:
 - Have their individual odour threshold of n-butanol in nitrogen gas in the range of 20 to 80 ppb/V required by the European Standard menthod: BS EN13725.
 - Be free from any respiratory illnesses.
 - Not be allowed to smoke, eat, drink (except water) or use chewing gum or sweets 30min before and during odour patrol.
 - Take great care not to cause any interference with their own perception or that of others by lack of personal hygiene or the use of perfumes, deodorants, body lotions or cosmetics.
 - Not communicate with each other about the results of their choices.
- 2.2.4 During the odour patrol monitoring, the meteorological and surrounding information are recorded as follows:
 - i. Prevailing Weather Condition;
 - ii. Wind Direction;
 - iii. Wind Speed;
 - iv. Location where Odour is detected;
 - v. Source of Odour detected;
 - vi. Perceived intensity of Odour detected;
 - viii. Duration of Odour detected; and
 - ix. Characteristics of Odour detected
- 2.2.5 The perceived intensity is to be divided into 5 levels which are ranked in a descending order as follows:

Table 2.2	Categories of Odour Intensity	y for Modified Odour Patrol Monitoring
-----------	-------------------------------	--

Odour	Odour	Classification Criteria
Level	Intensity	
0	Not detected	No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described.
1	Slight	Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance.
2	Moderate	Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance.
3	Strong	Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance.
4	Extreme	Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 7

2.3 Methodology of Odour Sampling and Olfactometry Analysis

- 2.3.1 Odour gas samples were collected in a Nalophan sampling bag placed inside a vacuum airtight sampler using passive sampling technique. Approximately 60 liter of gas sample was collected at each sampling. All samples collected on the sampling day were returned to laboratory for olfactometry analysis within 24 hours and analyzed within 2 hours upon receiving.
- 2.3.2 ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. (HOKLAS Reg. No. 066), was the appointed laboratory for olfactometry analysis of the gas sample.
- 2.3.3 The odour concentration of the samples were determined by Forced-choice Dynamic Olfactometer in accordance with the European Standard Method: BS EN13725. Testing were also performed by a panel of six members who have been trained to comply with the requirement of European Standard Method: BS EN13725. All testing were completed within 24 hours upon sampling.

2.4 Monitoring Location

- 2.4.1 H₂S concentration monitoring and odour sampling at ASR, Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot at the west of the Siu Ho Wan Treatment Plant, were temporarily suspended from 14 May 2018. The location of ASR is shown in **Figure 1**.
- 2.4.2 9 odour patrol points is chosen to conduct the modified odour patrol for collecting more representative data and identify the particular source of odour in the site. The nine odour patrol points is as below:

Odour	Description
Patrol Point	
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary
OD2	Southern Site Boundary
OD3	Western Site Boundary
OD4	Northern Site Boundary
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza

Table 2.3	Odour Patrol Poin	t
		L

Note:

As access permission from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel is under requisition progress, OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) was not covered in odour patrol monitoring in the reporting period temporarily.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 8

odour event in 3 months / Odour

intensity of 3 or above is measured

from odour patrol

2.4.3 The odour patrol points of modified odour patrol is shown in **Figure 2**.

2.5 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

2.5.1 The durations and frequencies of H₂S concentration measurement, odour patrolling and odour sampling are summarized in **Table 2.4** below.

Table 2.4 Durations and Frequencies of Air Quality Monitoring Programme

	Duration	Frequency
H ₂ S concentration		¹ Weekly basis for 6 months during the initial operation
monitoring	15 minutes	stage
Odour patrol		⁴ Weekly basis
Odour sampling for olfactometry analysis	³ 15 minutes	² First week of the odour patrol monitoring

Remark:

1) In case excessive odour nuisance was detected during the odour patrol monitoring or the standard of the 5 odour units cannot be complied with during the odour panel monitoring, the odour patrol monitoring and H_2S concentration monitoring shall be extended for a period of three months to cater for the warm-up period of the functioning of the additional mitigation measures.

2) In case the relationship between H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³) cannot conclude from the correlation study carried out at the first week of the odour patrol monitoring due to invalid data, additional odour sampling for olfactometry analysis shall be carried out for the correlation study.

3) Sufficient air samples (approximate 60L) may be collected in less than 15 minutes during odour sampling.
4) As advice by EPD on the odour complaint received in November 2019, odour patrol monitoring was resumed on weekly basis from 15 January 2020.

2.5.2 The monitoring schedule for the present and next reporting period is provided in Appendix B.

2.6 Event and Action Plan

2.6.1 According to the approved proposal for odour patrol monitoring plan (0041/17/ED/0524G), updated Action and limit levels for air quality monitoring are presented in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality			oring			
Parameter	Action	Limit				
Odour Nuisance	One complaint received for specific	Two	or	more	inde	ependent
	odour event / Odour intensity of 2	compl	aints	received	for	specific

 Table 2.5
 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

or above is measured from odour

patrol

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.
 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 9

2.6.2 The event and action plan for air quality monitoring is provided in **Appendix C**.

2.7 Quality Assurance and Quality Control

- 2.7.1 A control sample was collected by purging odour-free nitrogen gas from a certified gas cylinder on site at each sampling.
- 2.7.2 Calibration of the analyzer is conducted every year at the laboratory of the manufacturer.
- 2.7.3 In order to ensure the analyzer is functioning properly, manual sensor regeneration and zero adjustment were performed before each set of odour monitoring.

2.8 Monitoring Results and Observations

- 2.8.1 As advice by EPD on the odour complaint received in November 2019, odour patrol monitoring was resumed on weekly basis. The odour patrol monitoring was carried out on 6, 12, 18 and 24 August 2020. As access permission from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel is under requisition progress, OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) was not covered in odour patrol monitoring in the reporting period temporarily.
- 2.8.2 The meteorological data including temperature, wind speed and direction of the reporting period at ASR is summarised in **Table 2.6**.

Date	Location	Temperature (°C)	Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)
6 August 2020	OD1	29.2	83	N	0.3
	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			NE	0.8
	OD4			N	1.4
	OD6			N	0.2
	OD7			-	0.0
	OD8			-	0.0
	OD9			N	1.2
12 August 2020	OD1	29.9	79	-	0.0
	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			SE	0.7
	OD4			SE	2.6
	OD6			-	0.0
	OD7			-	0.0
	OD8			NE	1.1
	OD9			NE	0.2
18 August 2020	OD1	29.5	72	-	0.0
	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			NE	1.0
	OD4			-	0.0
	OD6			-	0.0
	OD7			-	0.0
	OD8			NE	0.9

 Table 2.6
 Summary of Meteorological Data in Reporting Period

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 10

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

	OD9			NE	1.5
24 August 2020	OD1	32.7	75	W	0.4
-	OD2			-	0.0
	OD3			-	0.0
	OD4			W	0.3
	OD6			W	0.2
	OD7			-	0.0
	OD8			NW	0.4
	OD9			W	0.2

2.8.3 The monitoring results in the reporting period are summarised in **Table 2.7**. Graphical pots of results and details of monitoring data are shown in **Appendix D**.

	Monitoring Parameter
Monitoring Location	Odour Patrol [^] (Odour Level)
	Range
OD1	0 - 0
OD2	0 - 0
OD3	0 - 0
OD4	0 - 0
OD6	0 - 0
OD7	0 - 0
OD8	0 - 0
OD9	0 - 0

Table 2.7 Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Result in Reporting Period

Remark:

^Odour Level: 0 – Not detected, 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Strong, 4 – Extreme

- 2.8.4 According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.
- 2.8.5 No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at ASR were recorded as no complaint was received during the reporting period.
- 2.8.6 Odour mitigation measures such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment unit prior to stack exhaust were implemented during the reporting period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 11

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

3.1 Monitoring Station

3.1.1 In accordance with Section 5 of the EM&A Plan, water quality monitoring should be carried out at eight designated monitoring stations (two impact stations and six control stations) during the first five years of the operational phase of the Project. The monitoring stations shall be the same monitoring stations that were used for the baseline monitoring programme and have been approved by EPD. The coordinates of the monitoring stations are shown in **Table 3.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 3**.

Table 3.1	Location of Water Quality Monitoring
-----------	--------------------------------------

	Sampling Location	Easting	Northing
А	The Brothers, Control Station	816 100	822 500
В	The Brothers, Control Station	816 680	822 440
С	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	816 800	820 180
D	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	817 160	820 360
Е	Cheung Sok, Control Station	819 817	821 655
F	Cheung Sok, Control Station	820 158	821 922
G	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 214	822 692
Н	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 494	822 939

3.2 Monitoring Parameter

3.2.1 The monitoring parameters for water quality monitoring are summarized in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2Parameters for Water Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Parameters								
In-situ Measurement	Laboratory Analysis							
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	<i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100ml)							
Temperature (degree Celsius)	5-day BOD (mg/l)							
pH value	Suspended Solids (mg/l)							
Water depth (m)	Ammonia as N (mg/l)							
Salinity (ppt)	Nitrate as N (mg/l)							
Turbidity (NTU)	Nitrite as N (mg/l)							
Current Speed (m/s)	Total inorganic nitrogen (mg/l)							
Current Direction (degree magnetic)	Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate) (mg/l)							



Page 12

- 3.2.2 Apart from the parameters listed in the **Table 3.2**, other relevant supplementary information such as monitoring location, time, weather conditions and any special phenomena will be also recorded.
- 3.2.3 The tidal data will be obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by the Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Location of the tide gauge is shown in **Figure 4**.

3.3 Monitoring Equipment

3.3.1 A multifunctional meter (YSI 6920 V2/ Aqua TROLL 600) will be used to measure dissolved oxygen (DO), concentration, DO saturation, temperature, salinity, pH and turbidity, simultaneously at the same location and water depth. An Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler (ADCP) integrated with echo sounder function will be used to measure water depth, current velocity (speed and direction). The data measured by ADCP will then be downloaded on site to computer on-board. The water depth data measured by the ADCP shall be electronically logged and available for output. All measurement data from the multiparameter monitoring device and ADCP will be integrated with the GPS data from the DGPS logging device, so that data collected at a specific time and location can be shown. The water sampler will be equipped with a multiparameter monitoring device (with water depth probe to determine the exact sampling depth at which a sample is collected). The equipment employed for the monitoring and sampling and their specifications are presented in **Table 3.3. Table 3.4** summarizes the equipment used in water quality monitoring. Copy of the calibration certificates for water quality monitoring equipment are presented in **Appendix E**.

Parameter	Equipment	Model	Range	Equipment Accuracy
Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, salinity, pH, Turbidity, Sampling Depth	Water Quality Monitoring Device	 YSI 6920V2-2-M Sonde Aqua TROLL 600 Multiparameter Sonde 	Turb: 0-1000NTU Depth: 0-61 meters	Temp: ±0.15°C DO: ±0.1mg/L or 1% (whichever greater) for 0- 20mg/L; ±15% for 20- 50mg/L (with correction for salinity and temperature) Sal: ±1% or 0.1ppt (whichever greater) pH: ±0.2 units Turb: ±2% or 0.3NTU (whichever greater) Depth: ±0.12m
Water Depth, Current Speed, Current Direction	Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler	RiverSurveyor M9	Water Depth: 0-80m	Water Depth: 1% Current speed: ±0.25% of measured velocity or ±0.2cm/s Current direction: ±2degree magnetic
Positioning	DGPS	Simrad MX521B Smart Antenna with Simrad MX610 CDU	NA	GPS: ±1m
Water Sampling	Water Sampler	Aquatic Research Transparent PC Vertical Water Sampler 2.2L / 3L / 5L	NA	NA

 Table 3.3
 Water Quality Monitoring and Sampling Equipment

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 13

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Table 3.4 Equipment used for Water Quality Monitoring

Equipment	Manufacturer / Model	Serial Number
Water Quality Monitoring Device	Aqua TROLL 600 Multiparameter Sonde	525120
Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler	RiverSurveyor M9	5906

- 3.3.2 Apart from the equipment mentioned in Section 3.3.1, a Class III commercially licensed vessel will be used as survey vessel. DGPS logging device with accuracy of ±1m at 95% confidence level will be installed on the survey vessel to ascertain that measurement can be made accurately on the specific transects. All GPS data collected during the whole survey will be automatically and electronically logged. Powered winch will be used on-board the Survey Vessel to assist the monitoring. Experienced supervisor will be present all throughout the monitoring activities on-board the survey vessel.
- 3.3.3 Water samples will be collected by water sampler and stored in high density polythene bottles and sterilized glass bottles (for bacterial analysis), packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory on the same day of collection for analysis. All sampling bottles will be pre-rinsed with the same water samples. The sampling bottles will then be taken to a HOKLAS accredited laboratory for analysis of *E. coli*, BOD₅, Suspended Solids, NH₃-N, NO₃-N, NO₂-N, Total inorganic nitrogen, Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate).

3.4 Laboratory Measurement and Analysis

3.4.1 ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (HOKLAS Reg. No. 066), is the appointed laboratory for analysis of water samples. The methods adopted by the laboratory and the reporting limits are detailed in **Table 3.5**.

Analysis Description	Method	Reporting limits
E. coli	DoE Section 7.8, 7.9.4.2& 7.9.4.4 plus in situ urease test	1 cfu/100mL
5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand	APHA 5210B	1 mg/L
Total Suspended Solid	APHA 2540D	0.5 mg/L
Ammonia as N	APHA 4500 NH3: G	0.005 mg/L
Nitrate as N	APHA 4500 NO3: I	0.005 mg/L
Nitrite as N	APHA 4500 NO2 B&H	0.005 mg/L
Total Inorganic Nitrogen	By Calculation	0.01 mg/L
Total phosphorus (soluble and particulate)	APHA 4500 P: J	0.01 mg/L

Table 3.5 Laboratory Measurement/Analysis Methods and Reporting Limits

Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Hong Kong.

Page 14

3.5 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

- 3.5.1 The water quality monitoring programme will be carried out once per two months for a period of five years of the operational phase of the Project.
- 3.5.2 Water quality monitoring for two tides at eight designated stations will be carried out for each monitoring event. For each station at each tide, duplicate samples for in-situ parameter and laboratory analysis at three designated water depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed) will be taken and analyzed.
- 3.5.3 The monitoring schedule for the present and next reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

3.6 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

- 3.6.1 The equipment is in compliance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Plan. All in-situ monitoring instruments were calibrated by a HOKLAS-accredited laboratory or by standard solutions. Calibration of temperature, DO, salinity, pH and turbidity is conducted in three month interval.
- 3.6.2 During the measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, salinity, turbidity, pH and temperature, duplicate readings will be taken. If the difference between the first and second readings of DO or turbidity is more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings will be taken.
- 3.6.3 The laboratory incorporates a variety of QA/QC monitoring programme into their testing system. Where applicable or available, the quality of the analysis will be monitored by conducting the following QC analysis:

For each batch of 20 samples:

- A minimal of 1 laboratory method blank will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample duplicate will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample matrix spike will be analyzed.

3.7 Event and Action Plan

3.7.1 Since the purpose of the water quality monitoring is to collect data for future propose, no specific event and action has to be followed.

3.8 Monitoring Results and Observations

3.8.1 Water quality monitoring is carried out was 6 August 2020. A summary of the in-situ water quality monitoring results are presented in **Table 3.6** (Mid-ebb) and **Table 3.7** (Mid-flood) respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of the in-situ water quality monitoring results is given in **Appendix F.**

I able	3.6	Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-ebb)							
Monitoring Station	Water Depth (m)	Samplin g Depth (m)	Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	/gen (degree		Salinity (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Current speed (m/s)	Current velocity (degree
									magnetic)
А	17	S 1	5.15	27.55	8.17	25.07	3.7	0.05	48.3

 Table 3.6
 Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-ebb)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 15

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Monitoring Station	Water Depth		nplin epth	Dissolved oxygen	Temperature (degree	pН	Salinity (ppt)	Turbidity (NTU)	Current speed	Current velocity
	(m)	(m)		(mg/L)	Čelsius)				(m/s)	(degree magnetic)
		S	1	5.13	27.56	8.17	25.01	3.7	0.04	49.3
		Μ	8.5	5.02	27.46	8.17	25.55	2.6	0.02	99.4
		Μ	8.5	5.04	27.47	8.17	25.54	2.6	0.01	93.7
		В	16	4.87	27.33	8.17	26.78	4.2	0.02	58.1
		В	16	4.88	27.32	8.17	26.86	4.0	0.04	49.2
		S	1	5.23	27.65	8.17	23.56	3.2	0.04	11.8
		S	1	5.25	27.67	8.16	23.58	3.3	0.06	18.3
В	14	Μ	7	5.03	27.45	8.16	24.81	2.1	0.09	346.5
D	14	Μ	7	5.12	27.62	8.17	23.60	2.5	0.09	348.1
		В	13	4.96	27.48	8.17	24.44	2.3	0.03	85.2
		В	13	4.94	27.35	8.17	25.53	2.2	0.04	89.1
		S	1	5.21	27.41	8.18	25.79	2.8	0.13	353.4
		S	1	5.41	27.49	8.20	24.70	2.8	0.16	357.5
0	10	Μ	6	4.77	27.17	8.18	28.40	2.3	0.20	324.3
С	12	Μ	6	4.77	27.18	8.18	28.34	2.3	0.19	321.6
		В	11	4.73	27.17	8.18	28.43	2.1	0.10	25.1
		В	11	4.76	27.16	8.18	28.62	2.2	0.11	19.8
		S	1	5.62	27.52	8.20	24.85	2.4	0.04	286.3
	13	S	1	5.60	27.56	8.19	24.74	2.8	0.06	291.7
-		М	6.5	4.68	27.17	8.19	28.32	2.3	0.08	310.9
D		Μ	6.5	4.72	27.17	8.18	28.36	2.3	0.08	291.5
		В	12	4.60	27.12	8.18	29.23	7.3	0.03	340.8
		В	12	4.63	27.12	8.18	29.29	7.5	0.06	345.5
		S	1	5.08	27.29	8.16	25.78	4.1	0.03	53.1
		S	1	5.01	27.27	8.16	25.92	4.0	0.04	54.2
_		M	8	4.97	27.27	8.16	26.04	4.3	0.02	84.6
E	16	M	8	4.94	27.26	8.16	26.04	4.2	0.02	93.1
		B	15	4.71	27.16	8.17	27.33	7.3	0.01	79.3
		B	15	4.70	27.16	8.17	27.38	7.0	0.01	84.4
		S	1	5.83	27.48	8.14	24.21	6.2	0.01	305.9
		S	1	6.23	27.53	8.14	24.20	6.6	0.01	310.6
		M	11.5	4.82	27.23	8.17	26.54	5.3	0.04	265.3
F	23	M	11.5	4.81	27.23	8.17	26.53	5.3	0.04	263.8
		B	22	4.67	27.15	8.17	27.48	6.0	0.04	316.2
		B	22	4.71	27.16	8.17	27.40	6.8	0.04	313.9
		S	1	5.16	27.26	8.17	25.97	8.1	0.02	318.6
		S	1	5.13	27.20	8.17	25.65	8.3	0.05	320.5
		M	11	5.00	27.21	8.17	26.52	5.2	0.03	288.1
G	22	M	11	5.00	27.21	8.17	26.28	6.3		289.5
		B	21	5.01	27.23	8.17	26.28	5.7	0.05	308.2
		B	21	4.98	27.23	8.17		4.5	0.03	308.2
							26.48			
		S	1	5.57	27.33	8.15	24.92	10.3	0.17	306.9
		S	1	5.45	27.33	8.15	25.00	9.2	0.18	292.6
Н	19	M	9.5	5.30	27.28	8.15	25.75	9.5	0.14	330.1
		M	9.5	5.26	27.24	8.15	25.73	9.3	0.15	331.4
		B	18	5.15	27.27	8.15	25.66	8.5	0.27	309.5
		В	18	5.09	27.23	8.16	26.33	7.7	0.26	312.4

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 16

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Table 3.7Summary of In-situ Monitoring Results (Mid-flood)

I able					onitoring Results	```	, ,			-
Monitoring	Water		pling	Dissolved	Temperature	рН	Salinity	Turbidity	Current	
Station	Depth	Dept	th	oxygen	(degree		(ppt)	(NTU)	speed	velocity
	(m)	(m)		(mg/L)	Celsius)				(m/s)	(degree
	. ,				,					magnetic)
		S	1	5.84	27.64	8.17	24.81	4.0	0.02	64.9
		S	1	5.51	27.60	8.17	24.91	3.9	0.02	79.1
		М	7.5	5.35	27.59	8.17	24.94	3.8	0.05	54.2
A	15	M	7.5	5.11	27.50	8.17	25.49	3.9	0.06	59.3
		В	14	5.10	27.48	8.17	25.56	6.2	0.03	85.7
		В	14	5.04	27.36	8.16	26.61	5.6	0.04	84.9
		S	1	5.16	27.56	8.17	24.04	3.1	0.05	19.4
		S	1	5.16	27.55	8.17	24.10	3.2	0.05	17.1
_		M	7	5.16	27.56	8.17	24.07	2.8	0.03	346.5
В	14	M	7	5.13	27.46	8.17	24.93	2.3	0.03	341.5
		B	13	5.07	27.41	8.17	25.33	3.2	0.02	264.7
		B	13	4.97	27.30	8.17	26.28	3.0	0.01	262.9
		S	1	5.62	27.53	8.20	24.82	2.8	0.09	325.8
		S	1	5.62	27.53	8.19	24.87	2.8	0.09	335.5
		M	6	5.07	27.21	8.18	28.30	2.4	0.00	288.8
С	12	M	6	4.94	27.21	8.18	28.23	2.3	0.14	293.5
		B	11	4.87	27.20	8.18	28.30	6.2	0.94	310.9
		B	11	4.76	27.13	8.18	29.27	6.9	0.94	302.6
		S	1	5.56	27.55	8.18	29.27	2.9	0.97	302.0
		S	1	5.56	27.55	8.18	24.47	2.8	0.12	320.9
		M	7	5.59	27.52	8.19	24.68	2.8	0.10	8.4
D	14	M	7	5.62	27.52	8.19	24.00	3.0	0.04	9.1
		B	13	4.80	27.17	8.18	28.35	2.3	0.03	338.8
		B	13	4.80	27.17	8.18	28.35	2.3	0.08	336.0
		S	1	5.00	27.30	8.17	25.27	4.9	0.08	295.8
		S	1	5.10	27.35	8.17	23.27	4.9 5.6	0.02	295.8
		M	7	4.73	27.15	8.17	24.62	18.2	0.04	276.9
E	14	M	7	4.73	27.15	8.17	27.53	14.5	0.01	278.9
		B	13	4.63	27.15	8.17		22.6	0.01	310.1
			13				27.43			
		B S		4.62	27.14	8.17	27.58	23.3	0.06	306.8
		S	1	5.46	27.36	8.17	24.43	7.2	0.03	301.9
		M	1	5.38	27.34	8.17	24.85	7.4	0.02	307.6
F	18		9 9	5.20	27.31	8.17	25.57	6.6	0.04	277.1
		M		4.99	27.23	8.17	26.55	5.6	0.03	280.8
		В	17	4.90	27.22	8.17	26.57	5.5	0.02	296.9
		B	17	4.86	27.23	8.17	26.56	5.5	0.02	292.8
		Ś	1	5.48	27.31	8.17	24.65	9.0	0.02	286.6
		S	1	5.49	27.31	8.17	24.59	9.0	0.01	290.9
G	13	M	6.5	5.50	27.31	8.17	24.62	8.8	0.02	276.5
		M	6.5	5.47	27.31	8.17	25.40	8.0	0.03	275.7
		В	12	5.30	27.27	8.17	25.80	8.3	0.01	269.9
		В	12	5.03	27.21	8.17	26.57	6.3	0.01	268.7
		S	1	5.24	27.33	8.14	26.18	12.2	0.21	312.8
		S	1	5.22	27.33	8.14	26.18	12.3	0.21	324.8
Н	19	M	9.5	5.22	27.33	8.14	26.18	11.5	0.19	321.9
		M	9.5	5.21	27.33	8.14	26.17	12.2	0.24	330.9
		B	18	5.12	27.27	8.16	25.59	8.6	0.25	311.7
		В	18	5.14	27.27	8.16	25.66	8.5	0.23	320.6

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 17

3.8.2 Results of laboratory analysis of water quality are presented in **Table 3.8** (Mid-ebb) and **Table 3.9** (Mid-flood) respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of laboratory analysis results are given in **Appendix F**.

Table 3.8 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-ebb)											
Monitoring	Water	Sam	npling	TSS	NH₃	NO_2^-	NO ₃ ⁻	TIN	E.coli	Total P	BOD ₅
Station	Depth	Dep	th	(mg/L)	as N	as N	as N	(mg/L)	(cfu/100mL)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
	(m)	(m)		, ,	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)		,		
		Ś	1	3.9	0.082	0.065	0.522	0.670	40	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	4.8	0.083	0.073	0.523	0.679	54	0.03	1.2
•	47	М	8.5	3.6	0.090	0.068	0.521	0.678	34	0.03	1.3
A	17	М	8.5	3.8	0.093	0.059	0.517	0.669	44	0.03	<1.0
		В	16	3.2	0.084	0.062	0.526	0.672	55	0.03	<1.0
		В	16	3.2	0.088	0.060	0.518	0.665	42	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	4.6	0.089	0.064	0.538	0.690	42	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	4.3	0.097	0.059	0.538	0.694	35	0.03	<1.0
Р	4.4	Μ	7	4.0	0.084	0.062	0.539	0.684	30	0.04	<1.0
В	14	Μ	7	3.4	0.083	0.072	0.541	0.696	39	0.02	<1.0
		В	13	3.0	0.084	0.072	0.542	0.697	35	0.04	<1.0
		В	13	3.2	0.082	0.066	0.541	0.689	45	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	3.9	0.074	0.073	0.567	0.715	21	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	4.4	0.075	0.076	0.573	0.724	26	0.03	<1.0
<u> </u>	12	Μ	6	3.8	0.091	0.071	0.574	0.736	30	0.03	<1.0
С	12	Μ	6	4.9	0.077	0.073	0.572	0.722	35	0.03	<1.0
		В	11	4.8	0.076	0.076	0.579	0.730	21	0.03	<1.0
		В	11	4.6	0.080	0.071	0.580	0.731	26	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	2.8	0.087	0.078	0.563	0.729	22	0.03	1.1
		S	1	3.8	0.082	0.083	0.589	0.753	31	0.03	<1.0
	13	Μ	6.5	3.1	0.081	0.070	0.595	0.747	23	0.03	1.3
D		М	6.5	2.9	0.085	0.076	0.601	0.761	29	0.03	<1.0
		В	12	3.4	0.079	0.075	0.600	0.754	120	0.03	<1.0
		В	12	3.4	0.074	0.076	0.588	0.738	87	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	3.9	0.075	0.047	0.456	0.578	150	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	3.0	0.075	0.050	0.442	0.567	110	0.03	<1.0
Е	16	М	8	4.9	0.090	0.049	0.428	0.567	130	0.03	<1.0
	10	Μ	8	3.9	0.085	0.058	0.418	0.561	160	0.03	<1.0
		В	15	7.4	0.082	0.056	0.448	0.587	140	0.03	<1.0
		В	15	6.5	0.081	0.061	0.476	0.618	95	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	3.4	0.075	0.058	0.456	0.588	96	0.02	1.4
		S	1	3.3	0.071	0.059	0.438	0.568	72	0.03	<1.0
F	23	Μ	11.5	4.3	0.095	0.058	0.430	0.584	160	0.03	<1.0
•	23	Μ	11.5	4.3	0.092	0.052	0.438	0.582	190	0.03	<1.0
		В	22	5.7	0.079	0.049	0.449	0.577	160	0.03	<1.0
		В	22	5.8	0.066	0.050	0.473	0.589	210	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	7.1	0.126	0.047	0.446	0.619	36	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	7.0	0.135	0.060	0.443	0.638	44	0.03	<1.0
G	22	М	11	7.2	0.108	0.051	0.444	0.603	100	0.03	1.3
G	~~~	М	11	7.1	0.112	0.060	0.459	0.631	130	0.03	<1.0
		В	21	3.5	0.087	0.064	0.490	0.640	56	0.02	<1.0
		В	21	2.9	0.084	0.056	0.470	0.609	63	0.03	<1.0
		S	1	6.8	0.118	0.066	0.458	0.643	36	0.03	<1.0
Н	19	S	1	5.9	0.108	0.058	0.447	0.613	46	0.03	<1.0
		Μ	9.5	4.3	0.140	0.058	0.468	0.666	28	0.03	<1.0

Table 3.8 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-ebb)

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 18

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Monitoring Station	Water Depth (m)	Sampling Depth (m)		TSS (mg/L)	NH₃ as N (mg/L)	NO ₂ ⁻ as N (mg/L)	NO₃ ⁻ as N (mg/L)	TIN (mg/L)	E.coli (cfu/100mL)	Total P (mg/L)	BOD₅ (mg/L)
		M	9.5	5.0	0.120	0.058	0.450	0.627	37	0.03	<1.0
		В	18	3.9	0.112	0.064	0.448	0.623	36	0.03	<1.0
		В	18	4.7	0.115	0.054	0.442	0.612	51	0.03	1.5

Table 3.9 Summary of Laboratory Analysis Results (Mid-flood)

Monitoring Station Water Depth (m) Sampling (my/L) TSS (mg/L) (mg/L) NH ₃ as N (mg/L) (mg/L) NO ₃ : as N as N (mg/L) TIN (mg/L) (mg/L) E.coli (cfu/100mL) (cfu/100mL) Total P (mg/L) A 5 1 4.0 0.098 0.075 0.518 0.690 38 0.03 A 15 5 1 4.7 0.106 0.072 0.544 0.722 26 0.03 M 7.55 3.3 0.110 0.066 0.527 0.703 38 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.092 0.062 0.527 0.696 26 0.03 B 14 4.0 0.080 0.062 0.521 0.696 26 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.089 0.068 0.538 0.702 455 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.072 0.544 0.725 36 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.017 0.079 0.594	
(m) (m) (mg/L)	BOD_5
A 15 1 4.0 0.098 0.075 0.518 0.690 38 0.03 B 1 4.7 0.106 0.072 0.544 0.722 26 0.03 M 7.5 4.3 0.110 0.066 0.527 0.703 38 0.03 M 7.5 3.7 0.109 0.074 0.536 0.719 44 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.092 0.062 0.543 0.702 455 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.099 0.068 0.538 0.669 35 0.03 S 1 4.3 0.094 0.065 0.543 0.702 445 0.03 M 7 3.6 0.103 0.064 0.545 0.711 64 0.03 M 7 3.6 0.103 0.072 0.544 0.719 32 0.04 M 7 3.6 0.103 0.079	(mg/L)
A 15 1 4.0 0.098 0.075 0.518 0.690 38 0.03 B 1 4.7 0.106 0.072 0.544 0.722 26 0.03 M 7.5 4.3 0.110 0.066 0.527 0.703 38 0.03 M 7.5 3.7 0.109 0.074 0.536 0.719 44 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.092 0.062 0.543 0.702 455 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.092 0.068 0.538 0.699 35 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.089 0.068 0.538 0.695 61 0.03 M 7 3.5 0.105 0.072 0.545 0.711 64 0.03 M 7 3.5 0.102 0.636 0.713 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.109 0.072 0.544	
A 15 M 7.5 4.3 0.110 0.066 0.527 0.703 38 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.092 0.062 0.542 0.696 26 0.03 B 14 4.0 0.092 0.062 0.527 0.669 26 0.03 B 14 4.0 0.080 0.062 0.527 0.669 35 0.03 B 14 4.0 0.089 0.065 0.543 0.702 45 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.089 0.066 0.533 0.695 61 0.03 M 7 3.6 0.103 0.072 0.536 0.713 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.070 0.542 0.719 31 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.099 0.081 0.592 0.772 20 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.099 <td><1.0</td>	<1.0
A 15 M 7.5 3.7 0.109 0.074 0.536 0.719 44 0.03 B 14 4.1 0.092 0.062 0.542 0.696 26 0.03 B 14 4.0 0.080 0.062 0.527 0.669 35 0.03 B 14 4.0 0.089 0.062 0.527 0.669 35 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.089 0.068 0.538 0.695 61 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.089 0.064 0.545 0.711 64 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.072 0.544 0.713 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.099 0.081 0.592 0.772 20 0.03 S 1 2.7 0.113 0.079 0.594 0.786 31 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 <td><1.0</td>	<1.0
$ \mathbb{E} = \begin{bmatrix} 10 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\$	<1.0
B 14 4.0 0.080 0.062 0.527 0.669 35 0.03 B 14 4.3 0.094 0.065 0.543 0.702 45 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.089 0.068 0.538 0.695 61 0.03 M 7 3.6 0.103 0.064 0.545 0.711 64 0.03 M 7 3.5 0.105 0.072 0.536 0.713 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.072 0.542 0.719 32 0.04 B 13 3.3 0.109 0.072 0.544 0.725 36 0.03 S 1 3.2 0.099 0.81 0.592 0.779 31 0.03 S 1 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.582<	<1.0
$ {\rm B} \qquad {\rm H4} \qquad {\rm B} \qquad {\rm A4} \qquad {\rm S} \qquad {\rm A5} \qquad {\rm A4} \qquad {\rm A6} \qquad {\rm A6} \qquad {\rm A665} \qquad {\rm A543} \qquad {\rm A702} \qquad {\rm A5} \qquad {\rm A6} \qquad {\rm A6}$	<1.0
$ {\rm B} \ \ \left[{\rm B} \ \ \left[{\rm A} \ \ \left[\left[{\rm A} \ \ \left[\rm A \ \ \left[\left[{\rm A} \ \ \left[\rm A \ \ \left[\left[$	<1.0
B 14 M 7 3.6 0.103 0.064 0.545 0.711 64 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.072 0.536 0.713 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.070 0.542 0.719 32 0.04 B 13 3.2 0.099 0.072 0.544 0.725 36 0.03 S 1 3.2 0.099 0.081 0.592 0.772 20 0.03 S 1 2.7 0.113 0.079 0.594 0.786 31 0.04 M 6 3.5 0.102 0.081 0.595 0.779 31 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.075 0.583 0.761 45 0.03 M 7 3.4 0.105	<1.0
B 14 M 7 3.5 0.105 0.072 0.536 0.713 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.070 0.542 0.719 32 0.04 B 13 3.3 0.109 0.072 0.544 0.725 36 0.03 S 1 3.2 0.099 0.081 0.592 0.772 20 0.03 S 1 2.7 0.113 0.079 0.594 0.786 31 0.04 M 6 3.5 0.102 0.081 0.595 0.779 31 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.084 0.592 0.776 28 0.03 B 13 3.0 0.102 0.070 0.590 0.761 45 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.088	<1.0
M 7 3.5 0.105 0.072 0.336 0.113 78 0.03 B 13 3.2 0.107 0.070 0.542 0.719 32 0.04 B 13 3.3 0.109 0.072 0.544 0.725 36 0.03 S 1 3.2 0.099 0.081 0.592 0.772 20 0.03 S 1 2.7 0.113 0.079 0.594 0.786 31 0.04 M 6 3.5 0.102 0.081 0.595 0.779 31 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.084 0.592 0.776 28 0.03 S 1 3.0 0.101 0.078 0.582 0.761 45 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.083 0.574 0.756	<1.0
B 13 3.3 0.109 0.072 0.544 0.725 36 0.03 C 1 3.2 0.099 0.081 0.592 0.772 20 0.03 S 1 2.7 0.113 0.079 0.594 0.786 31 0.04 M 6 3.5 0.102 0.081 0.595 0.779 31 0.03 M 6 4.3 0.108 0.079 0.594 0.780 39 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.078 0.582 0.761 30 0.03 S 1 3.5 0.102 0.070 0.590 0.761 45 0.03 M 7 3.4 0.105 0.075 0.583 0.762 30 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.088 0.076 0.576<	<1.0
$ E \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
$ E \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
C 12 M 6 3.5 0.102 0.081 0.595 0.779 31 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.108 0.079 0.594 0.780 39 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.084 0.592 0.776 28 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.078 0.582 0.761 30 0.03 S 1 3.5 0.102 0.070 0.590 0.761 45 0.03 M 7 3.4 0.105 0.075 0.583 0.762 30 0.03 M 7 2.8 0.099 0.083 0.574 0.756 42 0.03 B 13 2.9 0.092 0.073 0.575 0.740 31 0.03 S 1 3.6 0.112	<1.0
C 12 M 6 4.3 0.108 0.079 0.594 0.780 39 0.03 B 11 3.6 0.117 0.080 0.578 0.775 21 0.03 B 11 4.6 0.101 0.084 0.592 0.776 28 0.03 B 1 3.0 0.101 0.078 0.582 0.761 30 0.03 S 1 3.5 0.102 0.070 0.590 0.761 45 0.03 M 7 3.4 0.105 0.075 0.583 0.762 30 0.03 M 7 2.8 0.099 0.083 0.574 0.756 42 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.088 0.076 0.576 0.740 31 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.083 0.479 0.654 110 0.03 S 1 3.6 0.112 0.063	<1.0
Image: Book of the state of the st	<1.0
B 11 4.6 0.101 0.084 0.592 0.776 28 0.03 B 1 3.0 0.101 0.078 0.582 0.761 30 0.03 S 1 3.5 0.102 0.070 0.590 0.761 45 0.03 M 7 3.4 0.105 0.075 0.583 0.762 30 0.03 M 7 2.8 0.099 0.083 0.574 0.756 42 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.088 0.076 0.576 0.740 31 0.03 B 13 2.9 0.092 0.073 0.575 0.740 39 0.03 B 13 2.9 0.097 0.057 0.468 0.622 160 0.03 S 1 4.4 0.097 0.057 0.468 0.622 160 0.03 M 7 4.6 0.114 0.065 0.47	<1.0
$ E 14 \begin{bmatrix} S & 1 & 3.0 & 0.101 & 0.078 & 0.582 & 0.761 & 30 & 0.03 \\ \hline S & 1 & 3.5 & 0.102 & 0.070 & 0.590 & 0.761 & 45 & 0.03 \\ \hline M & 7 & 3.4 & 0.105 & 0.075 & 0.583 & 0.762 & 30 & 0.03 \\ \hline M & 7 & 2.8 & 0.099 & 0.083 & 0.574 & 0.756 & 42 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 2.6 & 0.088 & 0.076 & 0.576 & 0.740 & 31 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 2.9 & 0.092 & 0.073 & 0.575 & 0.740 & 39 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 2.9 & 0.092 & 0.073 & 0.575 & 0.740 & 39 & 0.03 \\ \hline S & 1 & 3.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.479 & 0.654 & 110 & 0.03 \\ \hline S & 1 & 4.4 & 0.097 & 0.057 & 0.468 & 0.622 & 160 & 0.03 \\ \hline M & 7 & 4.6 & 0.118 & 0.058 & 0.456 & 0.631 & 110 & 0.03 \\ \hline M & 7 & 4.6 & 0.114 & 0.065 & 0.470 & 0.650 & 74 & 0.03 \\ \hline M & 7 & 4.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.476 & 0.639 & 140 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.063 & 0.466 & 0.640 & 190 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.055 & 0.470 & 0.640 & 140 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.112 & 0.055 & 0.470 & 0.640 & 140 & 0.03 \\ \hline B & 13 & 5.6 & 0.127 & 0.054 & 0.474 & 0.656 & 130 & 0.03 \\ \hline \end{array}$	<1.0
D 14 S 1 3.5 0.102 0.070 0.590 0.761 45 0.03 M 7 3.4 0.105 0.075 0.583 0.762 30 0.03 M 7 2.8 0.099 0.083 0.574 0.756 42 0.03 B 13 2.6 0.088 0.076 0.576 0.740 31 0.03 B 13 2.9 0.092 0.073 0.575 0.740 39 0.03 B 13 2.9 0.092 0.073 0.575 0.740 39 0.03 S 1 3.6 0.112 0.063 0.479 0.654 110 0.03 S 1 4.4 0.097 0.057 0.468 0.622 160 0.03 M 7 4.6 0.114 0.065 0.470 0.650 74 0.03 B 13 5.6 0.112	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<1.0
$ {\sf E} \qquad {\sf H} \\ {\sf E} \qquad {\sf H} \\ {\sf H} \qquad {\sf $	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<1.0
B 13 5.6 0.112 0.063 0.466 0.640 190 0.03 S 1 4.7 0.128 0.060 0.464 0.651 100 0.03 S 1 4.7 0.128 0.060 0.464 0.651 100 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.115 0.055 0.470 0.640 140 0.03 M 9 3.9 0.127 0.054 0.474 0.656 130 0.03	<1.0
S 1 4.7 0.128 0.060 0.464 0.651 100 0.03 S 1 4.1 0.115 0.055 0.470 0.640 140 0.03 M 9 3.9 0.127 0.054 0.474 0.656 130 0.03	<1.0
S 1 4.1 0.115 0.055 0.470 0.640 140 0.03 M 9 3.9 0.127 0.054 0.474 0.656 130 0.03	<1.0
E 18 M 9 3.9 0.127 0.054 0.474 0.656 130 0.03	<1.0
	<1.0
M 9 4.2 0.122 0.058 <0.005 0.175 150 0.03	<1.0
	<1.0
B 17 4.3 0.112 0.064 0.472 0.648 100 0.03	<1.0
B 17 4.3 0.108 0.064 0.470 0.642 64 0.03	<1.0
S 1 4.2 0.145 0.058 0.452 0.655 76 0.03	1.7
S 1 3.2 0.147 0.066 0.448 0.661 92 0.03	1.0
G 13 M 6.5 3.9 0.138 0.058 0.457 0.653 39 0.03	<1.0
G 13 M 6.5 3.0 0.126 0.056 0.464 0.647 52 0.03	<1.0
B 12 3.7 0.130 0.062 0.459 0.651 56 0.03	<1.0
B 12 2.9 0.127 0.054 0.458 0.640 68 0.03	<1.0

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page	19
------	----

Monitoring	Water	Water Sampling		TSS	NH₃	NO ₂ ⁻	NO ₃ ⁻	TIN	E.coli	Total P	BOD ₅
Station	Depth	Dep	th	(mg/L)	as N	as N	as N	(mg/L)	(cfu/100mL)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
	(m)	(m)			(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)				
		S	1	5.6	0.097	0.064	0.456	0.616	220	0.03	<1.0
	19	S	1	5.7	0.096	0.054	0.467	0.617	140	0.03	<1.0
н		Μ	9.5	4.0	0.100	0.056	0.467	0.623	44	0.02	<1.0
П		Μ	9.5	4.7	0.095	0.058	0.466	0.619	32	0.03	<1.0
		В	18	3.9	0.108	0.057	0.476	0.640	120	0.02	<1.0
		В	18	4.8	0.104	0.061	0.469	0.633	180	0.03	<1.0

- 3.8.3 The tidal data is obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Tidal data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station is present in **Appendix G**.
- 3.8.4 Heavy marine traffic was observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the water quality. The above conditions may affect monitoring results. The weather condition is summarized and presented in **Table 3.10**.

 Table 3.10
 Weather condition of water quality monitoring

Date	Ai	r Temperat	ure	Mean	Total
	Maximum	Mean	Minimum	Relative	Rainfall
	(deg. C)	(deg. C)	(deg. C)	Humidity	(mm)
				(%)	
6 August 2020	33.5	29.1	25.2	85	1.7

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 20

4. SEDIMENT QUALITY MONITORING AND BENTHIC SURVEY

4.1 Monitoring Station

4.1.1 In accordance with Section 6 of the EM&A Plan, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey should be carried out at eight designated monitoring stations (two impact stations and six control stations) during the first five years of the operational phase of the Project. The proposed monitoring stations shall be the same monitoring stations that were used for the baseline monitoring programme and have been approved by EPD. The coordinates of the monitoring stations are shown in **Table 4.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 3**.

Table 4.1 Location of Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey
--

	Sampling Location	Easting	Northing
А	The Brothers, Control Station	816 100	822 500
В	The Brothers, Control Station	816 680	822 440
С	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	816 800	820 180
D	Siu Ho Wan Outfall, Impact Station	817 160	820 360
ш	Cheung Sok, Control Station	819 817	821 655
F	Cheung Sok, Control Station	820 158	821 922
G	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 214	822 692
Н	Tai Ching Chau, Control Station	822 494	822 939

4.2 Monitoring Parameter

4.2.1 The monitoring parameters for sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey are summarized in **Table 4.2**.

Monitoring Parameters										
Sediment Quality Monitoring	Rinsate Blank for Benthic Survey									
Grain size profile* (i.e. Particle Size Distribution) (%)	Cadmium (µg/L)									
Total organic carbon* (%)	Chromium (µg/L)									
pH value	Copper (µg/L)									
Ammonia as N (mg-N/kg)	Lead (µg/L)									
Total nitrogen (mg-N/kg)	Mercury ((µg/L)									
Total phosphorus (mg-N/kg)	Nickel (µg/L)									
Cadmium (mg/kg)	Zinc (µg/L)									
Chromium (mg/kg)	Arsenic (µg/L)									
Copper (mg/kg)	Silver (µg/L)									
Lead (mg/kg)										
Mercury (mg/kg)										
Nickel (mg/kg)										
Zinc (mg/kg)										
Arsenic (mg/kg)]									
Silver (mg/kg)]									

Table 4.2 Parameters for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey



Page 21

*Grain size profile and total organic carbon is determined from the sediment sampled collected for benthic survey.

- 4.2.2 Apart from the parameters listed in the Table 4.2, other relevant supplementary information such as monitoring location, time, weather conditions and any special phenomena will be also recorded.
- 4.2.3 The tidal data will be obtained from the tide gauge installed in Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station, managed by the Hydrographic Office of Marine Department. Location of the tide gauge is shown in **Figure 4**.

4.3 Sampling Equipment

- 4.3.1 Ponar grab sampler (capacity of ~ 1 litre) will be used for collection of samples for sediment analysis. The grab will be capable of collecting sufficient amount of surficial (top 5 cm) sediment for the required analysis in a single deployment at each sampling location. The grab will be constructed with non-contaminating material to prevent sample contamination. Photos of ponar grab sampler are shown in **Appendix J**.
- 4.3.2 A modified Van Veen grab sampler (capacity of ~ 11.3 litres) will be used for collecting sediment samples for benthic survey. The top of the grab will have openings to allow the easy flow of water through the grab as it descends. The openings will be covered with 0.5 mm mesh to prevent the loss of any benthic fauna once sediment samples are taken. In addition the top openings will be sealable by movable flaps which will close when the grab is hauled to surface. Photos of modified Van Veen grab sampler are shown in **Appendix J**.
- 4.3.3 Class III commercially licensed vessel will be used as survey vessel. DGPS logging device in the ADCP with accuracy of ±1m at 95% confidence level will be installed on the survey vessel to ascertain that measurement can be made accurately on the specific transects. All GPS data collected during the whole survey will be automatically and electronically logged. Powered winch will be used on-board the survey vessel to assist the monitoring. 4 fixed sieve stations will be equipped on survey vessel. Experienced supervisor will be present all throughout the monitoring activity on-board the survey vessel.

4.4 Sampling Procedure

Benthic Survey, Particle Size Distribution and TOC Analysis

4.4.1 A modified Van Veen grab sampler (capacity of ~ 11.3 litres) will be deployed using a winch at each of the benthic survey stations to collect single grab sample at each station. The grab sampler will be lowered through the water column slowly at a constant rate (approximately 30 cm/s) to prevent the formation of a pressure wave that may disturb surficial deposits. The grab will then be retrieved and evaluated on board of the survey vessel. Any sample showing uneven penetration or only partially filled with sediment shall be rejected. Samples will be placed in a plastic box with an identification card. Sub-samples (approximately 1 kg) will be splitted up for analysis of particle size distribution and TOC. The remaining sediment samples will be washed gently to separate the benthic organisms and the sediment using a watering hose with marine seawater supply, by a sieve stack (comprising 1 mm and 0.5 mm meshes). Benthic organisms remaining on the sieve will be removed into pre-labeled ziplock plastic bags. A 10% solution of buffered formalin containing Rose Bengal in seawater will be added to the bag to ensure tissue preservation. Samples will be sealed in plastic containers for transport to the laboratory for sorting and identification of benthic organisms.



Page 22

Sediment Quality Monitoring (Except Particle Size Distribution and TOC Analysis)

- 4.4.2 Ponar grab sampler (capacity of ~ 1 litres) will be deployed at each of the benthic survey stations to collect single grab sample at each station. The grab sampler should be lowered through the water column slowly at a constant rate (approximately 30 cm/s) to prevent the formation of a pressure wave that may disturb surficial deposits. The grab will then be retrieved and evaluated on board of the survey vessel. Any sample showing uneven penetration or only partially filled with sediment will be rejected. Samples will be placed in a plastic box with an identification card. Sediment samples will be then transferred into brand new soil jars with QA/QC monitoring for laboratory analysis. Samples will be preserved and stored in accordance with approved SOP of HOKLAS accredited laboratory and the recommendations stipulated in ETWB TC (W) No. 34/2002.
- 4.4.3 Sediment samples shall be collected and packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory on the same day of collection for analysis.

4.5 Laboratory Measurement and Analysis

4.5.1 ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (HOKLAS Reg. No. 066), is the appointed laboratory for analysis of sediment samples. The methods adopted by the laboratory and the reporting limits are detailed in **Table 4.3**.

Analysis Description	Method	Reporting limits
Particle Size Distribution	Geospec 3: 2001 Test method 8.1, 8.5 and 8,7 (Wet Sieve and Hydrometer Method)	1%
Total Organic Carbon	APHA 5310B	0.05%
pH value	APHA 4500H: B	0.1 pH unit
Ammonia as N	APHA 4500 NH3: B&G	0.5 mg/kg
Total Nitrogen	APHA 4500 Norg: D & APHA 4500 NO3: I	10 mg/kg
Total Phosphorus	APHA 4500P: B&H	10 mg/kg
Cadmium	USEPA 6020A Digestion method: 3051A	0.1 mg/kg
Chromium		0.5 mg/kg
Copper		0.2 mg/kg
Lead		0.2 mg/kg
Mercury		0.05 mg/kg
Nickel		0.2 mg/kg
Zinc		0.5 mg/kg
Arsenic		0.5 mg/kg
Silver		0.1 mg/kg

Table 4.3 Laboratory Measurement/Analysis Methods and Reporting Limits

4.6 Taxonomic Identification of Benthic Organism

4.6.1 Taxonomic identification of benthic organisms will be performed using stereo dissecting and high-power compound microscopes where it is necessary. Benthic organisms will be counted and identified to lower taxonomic levels as far as practicable with biomass (wet weight, to 0.01gram) of each individual recorded. If breakage of soft-bodied organism occurs, only anterior portions of fragments will be counted, although all fragments will be retained and



Page 23

weighted for biomass determinations (wet weight, to 0.01gram). Data of species abundance and biomass will be recorded.

4.6.2 Data collected during surveys will be presented and summarized in tables and graphics. Species/taxon richness and abundance of marine benthic fauna communities will be analyzed by Shannon-Weiner diversity and Pielou's Evenness.

4.7 Monitoring Frequency and Duration

4.7.1 The sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey programmed shall be carried out once per two months for a period of five years of the operational phase of the Project. Since the purpose of the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is to collect data for future reference, only a single round of sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey at 8 designated locations will be carried out for each monitoring event. For each location, only a single sample will be taken and analyzed.

4.8 Quality Assurance / Quality Control

- 4.8.1 A rinsate blank will be collected in each monitoring location before each sediment sampling for benthic survey, so as to monitor the effectiveness of field decontamination procedure.
- 4.8.2 The laboratory incorporates a variety of QA/QC monitoring programme into their testing system. Where applicable or available, the quality of the analysis will be monitored by conducting the following QC analysis:

For each batch of 20 samples:

- A minimal of 1 laboratory method blank will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample duplicate will be analyzed;
- A minimal of 1 sample matrix spike will be analyzed.

4.9 Event and Action Plan

4.9.1 Since the purpose of the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is to collect data for future purpose, no specific event and action has to be followed.

4.10 Monitoring Results and Observations

4.10.1 Sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey is carried out on 6 August 2020. A summary of laboratory analysis results for the sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey are presented in **Table 4.4** and **Table 4.5** respectively. The complete record and graphical presentation of the sediment quality monitoring results is given in **Appendix H**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 24

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

 Table 4.4
 Summary of laboratory analysis results for sediment monitoring

Monitoring	pН	NH ₃	Total	Total	Cd	Cr	Cu	Pb	Hg	Ni	Zn	As	Ag
Station	value	as N	N	P	(mg/k	(mg	(mg	(mg	(mg/k	(mg	(mg	(mg	(mg/k
		(mg/L)	(mg-	(mg-	g)	/kg)	/kg)	/kg)	g)	/kg)	/kg)	/kg)	g)
			N/kg)	P/kg)									
A	8.5	6.9	960	542	0.13	45.2	34.0	58.0	0.22	27.9	108	17.4	0.23
В	8.5	8.9	82	495	<0.10	35.8	36.6	42.9	0.12	22.3	103	11.8	0.32
С	8.4	6.7	1230	553	<0.10	41.6	38.9	49.2	0.13	25.8	119	12.6	0.31
D	8.5	5.1	1130	529	<0.10	41.1	37.8	48.0	0.12	25.7	114	12.3	0.28
E	8.3	14.3	1150	576	<0.10	41.4	43.3	47.7	0.16	26.1	117	10.7	0.32
F	8.3	32.5	1500	659	<0.10	46.9	45.3	52.1	0.15	29.5	129	12.4	0.37
G	8.6	3.4	780	712	<0.10	32.1	34.4	38.0	0.12	19.5	88.4	10.2	0.23
Н	8.7	10.1	1070	472	0.12	45.4	60.4	50.4	0.14	27.9	113	12.6	0.41

Table 4.5Summary of laboratory analysis results for benthic survey

Monitoring Station	Total organic	Grai	n size pr	ofile (%	%)	Description
Station	carbon (%)	Gravel	Sand	Silt	Clay	
А	A 0.96		19	44	35	Dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments
В	0.76	1	-		27	Dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments
С	1.02	0			40	Dark grey, SILT/CLAY with shell fragments
D	1.00	1	13	49	37	Dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments
E	1.08	0	9	58	33	Dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments
F	1.15	0	2	60	38	Dark grey, SILT/CLAY
G	0.54	35	39	14	12	Dark grey, clayey, silty, very gravelly SAND with shell fragments
H 0.94		1	4	57	38	Dark grey, SILT/CLAY with shell fragments

- 4.10.2 Rinsate blank was collected for chemical analysis. The laboratory data results are provided in **Appendix H**.
- 4.10.3 Construction works from expansion of Hong Kong International Airport was observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the sediment quality. The above conditions may affect monitoring results. The weather condition is summarized and presented in **Table 4.6**.

 Table 4.6
 Weather condition of water quality monitoring

		liening				
	Date	Ai	r Temperat	ure	Mean	Total
		Maximum	Mean	Minimum	Relative	Rainfall
		(deg. C) (deg. C)		(deg. C)	Humidity	(mm)
					(%)	
ĺ	6 August 2020	33.5	29.1	25.2	85	1.7

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 25

4.10.4 The benthic survey data are summarized and presented in Table 4.7.

Monitoring Station	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
A	28	7.75	17	2.72	0.96
В	31	12.88	20	2.67	0.89
С	43	17.55	20	2.81	0.94
D	45	19.31	17	2.64	0.93
E	48	10.51	26	3.10	0.95
F	28	6.31	16	2.64	0.95
G	25	11.02	15	2.40	0.89
Н	35	11.56	17	2.43	0.86
TOTAL	283	96.90			

Table 4.7	Summary of benthic survey data on 6 August 2020
-----------	---

4.10.5 The benthic survey results are analyzed and presented as below:

i) Abundance

A total of 283 macrobenthic organisms was recorded from the eight monitoring stations during August 2020 monitoring period. Current results showed relatively lower abundances compared to both dry (March 2004) and wet (August 2004) seasons baseline data. The decrease was due to the parallel decline in annelida and arthropod abundances recorded during the period. However, relative to the previous monitoring period (June 2020), current results showed an increase in the overall abundance which was due to the abundance increase of arthropods and echinoderms this period. Seasonal variation of the macrobenthic abundances remained to be statistically insignificant (F-value = 1.34; F-crit = 1.73; P-value = 0.18).

The lowest abundance of 25 individuals (ind.) was recorded at Station G while the highest (48 ind.) was noted at Station E, both as reference stations. Abundance in the impact station C remained the same while at D increased by several individuals with respect to June 2020 monitoring results. Additionally, majority of the reference stations were also observed with increased abundance except Stations A, B and G. Similar to the previous monitoring periods, differences in the total abundance across the monitoring stations were statistically significant (F-value = 2.59; F-crit = 2.08; P-value = 0.02).

ii) Biomass

The total wet biomass recorded in the eight monitoring stations was 96.90 g with the highest biomass at Station D (19.31 g) while the lowest at Station F (6.31 g). The relatively higher biomass recorded at the impact station Station D was due to the presence of larger organisms such as the molluscan species, *Paphia undulata* in the area. Average biomass at the impact stations was higher compared to that of the reference stations.

iii) Taxonomic Composition

A total of seven phyla comprising of 35 families and 51 genera were identified. Macrobenthic assemblage remained to be dominated by annelida (63.25%), molluscs

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com





Page 26

(15.90%), and arthropods (13.43%). Similar to the baseline study (August 2004), the most dominant family was the polychaete Capitellidae. Their dominance might indicate unbalanced and organically enriched habitats (Pearson and Rosenberg 1978; Borja et al. 2000). There is no dominant genera (member species > 10) recorded during the current monitoring period.

iv) Diversity

Benthic diversity index (*H*) ranged from 2.64 to 2.81 in the impact stations while its values ranged from 2.40 to 3.10 among the different reference stations. Impact stations had lower values as compared to reference station E (3.10), however, it was noted that impact stations' results were higher than values of reference stations G and H, thus, were still within the range of typical values in all of the different monitoring stations. Relative to impact stations' diversity index values, the noted evenness index (*J*) values in these areas were also lower than that of Station E in addition to Stations F and A, but were also higher with respect to reference stations B, G and H. Values suggest that benthic faunal diversity is relatively richer at some of reference stations than those at impact stations and vice versa. However, current results indicate an overall increase in diversity and evenness values from the baseline survey condition.

The detailed benthic survey results are provided in Appendix I.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 27

5. CHINESE WHITE DOLPHIN MONITORING

5.1 Data Interpretation

- 5.1.1 In accordance with Section 4.1 of the EM&A Plan, relevant information on the distribution and abundance of CWDs in Hong Kong should be obtained from the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD), and be reviewed on a bimonthly basis during the operational phase of the Project for a period of 5 years.
- 5.1.2 The latest AFCD's report dated 21 July 2020, "Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2019-20)", in terms of the distribution and abundance of CWDs, was reviewed in the Monthly EM&A report in July 2020. According to the advice from AFCD, the data of distribution and abundance of CWDs would only be available in the annual reports for Monitoring of Marine Mammals In Hong Kong Waters which cover monitoring data from 1 April to 31 March (next year). The updated status of the distribution and abundance of CWDs will be provided once the annual report (2020-21) is uploaded to AFCD's webpage.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 28

6. ADVICE ON IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

6.1 Implementation Status

6.1.1 Although no site inspection is prescribed during the operation of the Plant in accordance with the approved EM&A Plan, SHWSTW is reminded to fully and properly implement the mitigation measures specified in the EP and EIA Report. Mitigation measures such as aeration, chemical dosing system, covering or enclosing the pressing and sludge thickening facilities and ventilating air to a biological treatment prior to stack exhaust was implemented in the reporting period. A summary of mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix L**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 29

7. ADVICE ON THE SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

- 7.1.1 SHWSTW is reminded to fully comply with EP conditions. All measures and recommendations in the EP, EIA Report and approved Waste Management Plan (WMP) shall be fully and properly implemented. During the reporting period, following measures in related to solid and liquid waste management were implemented:
 - The influent of waste water shall be treated by CEPT with UV disinfection;
 - Trip-ticket system shall be implemented for sludge and sediment;
 - The acceptance criteria for Landfill disposal should be followed;
 - Chemical waste should be properly handled and stored temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
- 7.1.2 A summary of mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in Appendix L.

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 30

8. SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMITS

- 8.1.1 Odour patrol monitoring was resumed and carried out on 6, 12, 18 and 24 August 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at ASRs were recorded.
- 8.1.2 Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were carried out on 6 August 2020. No specific Action/Limit level has to be followed since the purpose of the monitoring is to collect data for future purpose.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Page 31

9. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS

9.1.1 No complaint (written or verbal), inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in relation to environmental impact during the report period. Summaries of complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are presented in **Table 9.1** and **Table 9.2**.

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Complaints This Month	Cumulative Project- to-Date		
Air	0	0	1		
Noise	0	0	0		
Water	0	0	0		
Waste	0	0	0		
Others	0	0	0		
Total	0	0	0		

Table 9.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Table 9.2	Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Notification of Summons and Prosecutions This Month	Cumulative Project- to-Date
Air	0	0	0
Noise	0	0	0
Water	0	0	0
Waste	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0

9.1.2 The cumulative complaint log and summaries of complaints are presented in **Appendix K**.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.
 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Page 32

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

10. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

10.1.1 The key issues to be considered in the coming reporting month include:

- i. Potential environmental impacts arising from the operation of SHWSTW are mainly associated with air quality, water quality, sediment quality, benthic ecology, waste management and distribution and abundance of CWDs.
- ii. According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Page 33

Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

11. CONCLUSION

- 11.1.1 Odour patrol monitoring was resumed from January 2020 and carried out on 6, 12, 18 and 24 August 2020. The modified odour patrol monitoring plan including updated Event and Action Plan was approved on March 2020, and odour patrol monitoring was commenced from 20 March 2020. No exceedances of Action/Limit levels at Air Sensitive Receivers (ASR) and odour patrol points were recorded and no non-compliance of odour monitoring at odour patrol points were recorded in the reporting period.
- 11.1.2 According to the approved EM&A plan, a correlation study has to be carried out to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). H₂S measurement and olfactometry analysis conducted between August 2017 and May 2018 was considered as unlikely way to establish the relationship of H₂S concentration (ppb) with the odour unit (OU/m³). Since six months air quality monitoring and additional three months air quality monitoring had been conducted according to Section 2.2 of OEM&A Plan without any complaint or non-compliance recorded, air quality monitoring was temporarily suspension on air quality monitoring was approved by EPD's memo dated 14 May 2018. In order to recommence the monitoring, a review on air quality monitoring had been carried out to determine reasonable odour-related criteria and was submitted to EPD for approval on 24 March 2020. Comments from EPD was received on 1 April 2020 and the review is currently under revision for further submission to the EPD.
- 11.1.3 Water quality monitoring, sediment quality monitoring and benthic survey were conducted on 6 August 2020 to collect data for future reference in accordance with Section 5.5 and 6.5 of the Operational EM&A Plan. The details of methodology and results collected of the monitoring were presented in Section 3 and Section 4. Heavy marine traffic and construction works from expansion of Hong Kong International Airport were observed nearby the Project site and its vicinity and may affect the water and sediment quality The above conditions may affect monitoring results.
- 11.1.4 The latest AFCD's report dated 21 July 2020, "*Monitoring of Marine Mammals in Hong Kong Waters (2019-20)*" in terms of the distribution and abundance of CWDs was reviewed in the Monthly EM&A report in July 2020. According to the advice from AFCD, the data of distribution and abundance of CWDs would only be available in the annual reports for Monitoring of Marine Mammals In Hong Kong Waters which cover monitoring data from 1 April to 31 March (next year). The updated status of the distribution and abundance of CWDs will be provided once the annual report (2020-21) is uploaded to AFCD"s webpage.
- 11.1.5 SHWSTW is reminded to fully *comply with EP conditions. All environmental mitigation measures* and recommendations in the EP, EIA Report and approved waste management plan shall be fully and properly implemented.
- 11.1.6 No complaint (written or verbal), inspection notice, notification of summons or prosecution was received in relation to environmental impact during the report period.

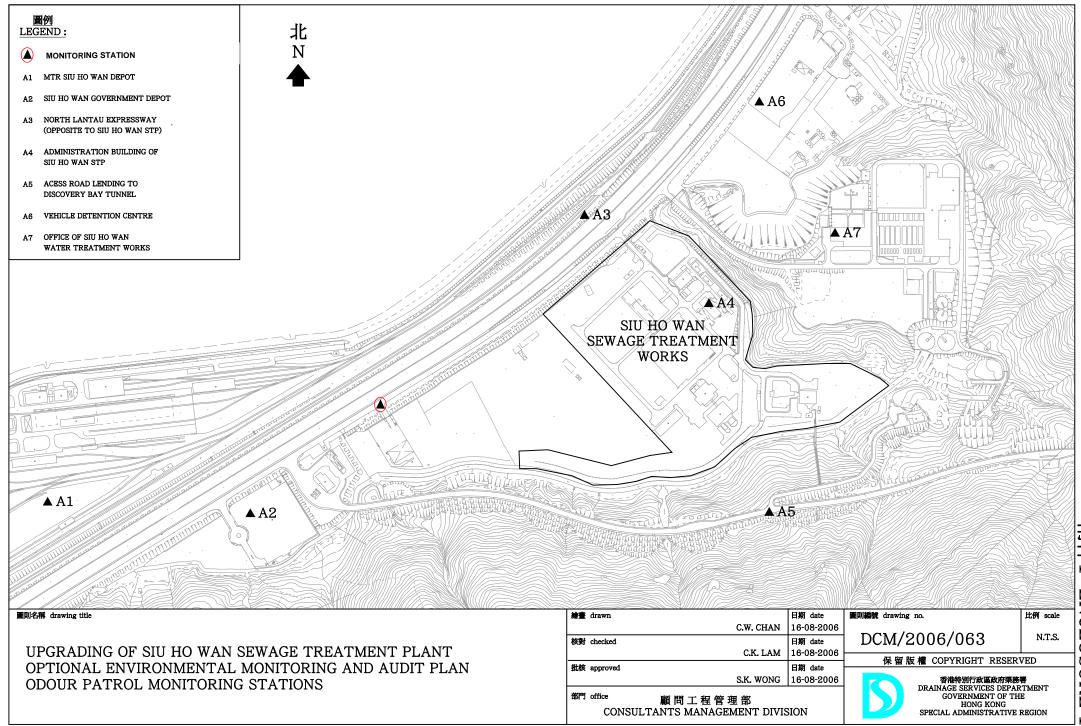
Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Figure 1

Monitoring Stations of Air Sensitive Receivers



.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

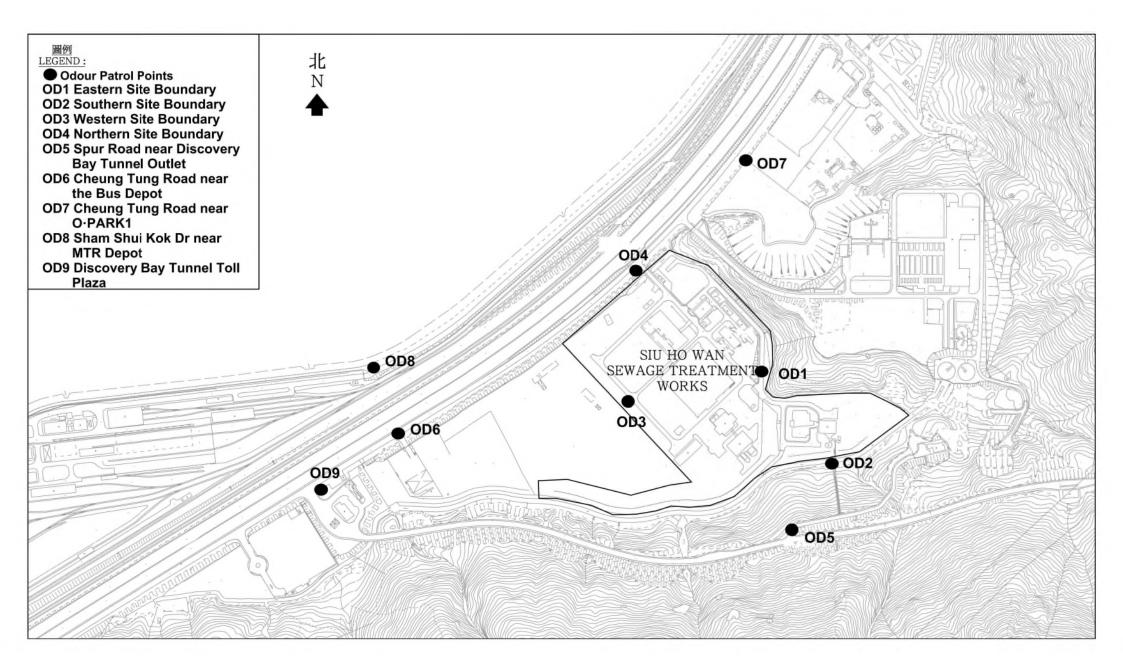
Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Figure 2

Odour Patrol Points of Modified Odour Patrol



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

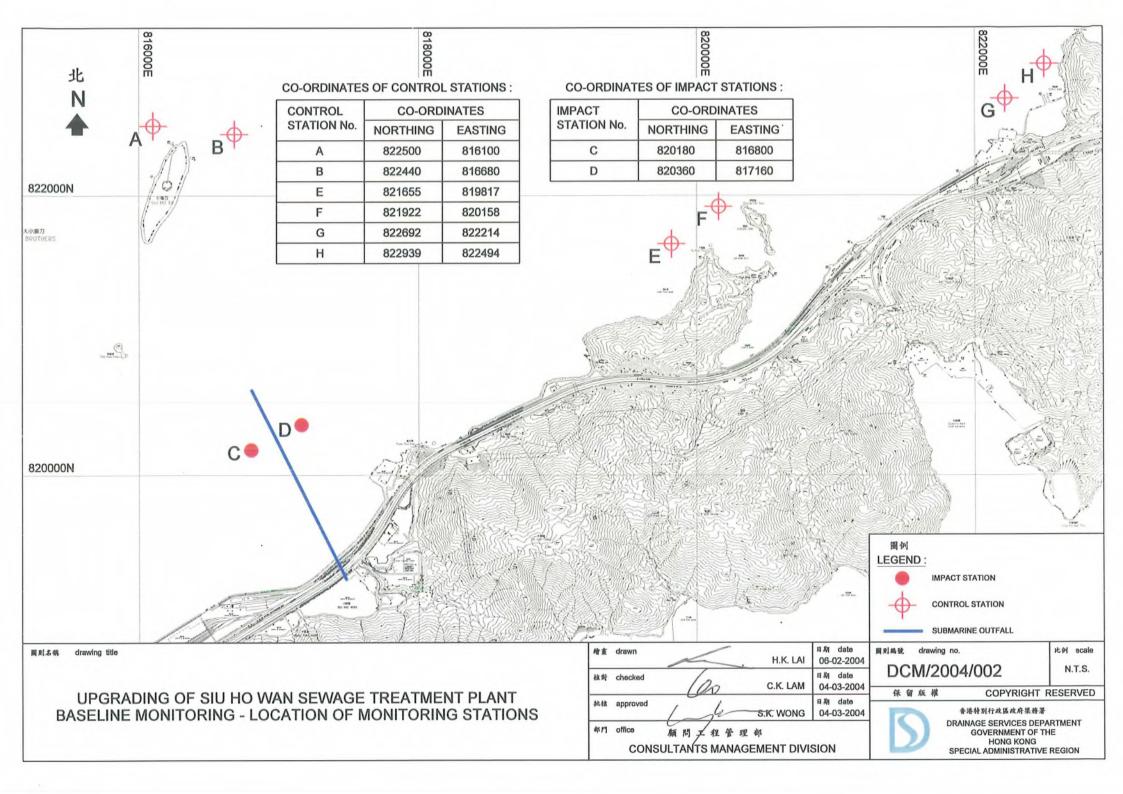
Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Figure 3

Monitoring Stations of Water Quality Monitoring, Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



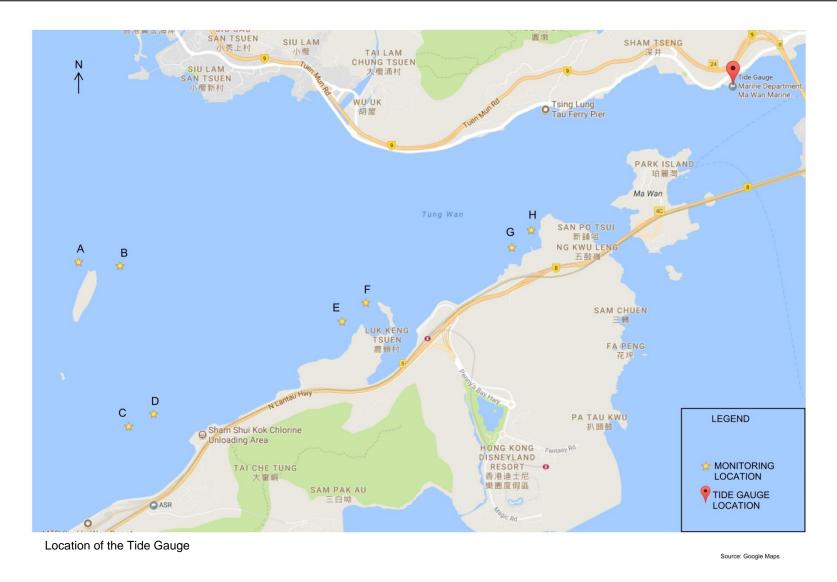
Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Figure 4

Location of the Tide Gauge

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com





Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

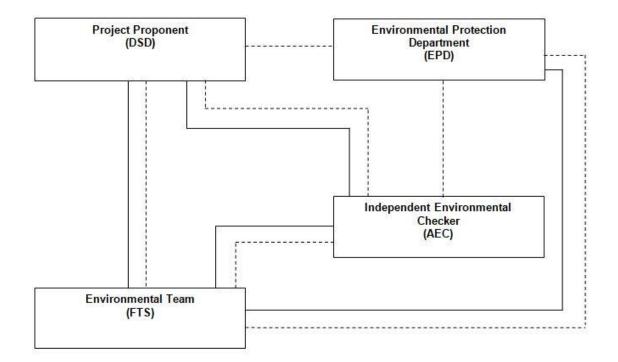
Appendix A

Project Organization Chart

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A



Legend:	
	LineofReporting
	Line of Communication

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix B

Monitoring Schedule for Present and Next Reporting Period

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Monitoring Schedule for the Present Reporting Period

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
						1 August
2	3	4	5	6 Odour Patrol Water Quality Monitoring and Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey Mid-Flood (07:30) Mid-Ebb (14:23)	7	8
9	10	11	12 Odour Patrol	13	14	15
16	17	18 Odour Patrol	19	20	21	22
23	24 Odour Patrol	25	26	27	28	29

Remarks

1. Actual monitoring will be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Reporting Period

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
		1 September	2	3	4 Odour Patrol	5
6	7	8	9	10 Odour Patrol	11	12
13	14	15	16 Odour Patrol	17	18	19
20	21	22 Odour Patrol	23	24	25	26
27	28 Odour Patrol	29	30			

Remarks

1. Actual monitoring will be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix C

Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

		ACTION	
EVENT	ET	IEC	*Operator
Action Level			
One complaint received for specific odour event / Odour intensity of 2 or above is measured from odour patrol	 Identify source/reason of exceedance or odour complaints; Notify the IEC and Operator of exceedance; Repeat odour patrol to confirm finding; If exceedance continues, notify the IEC and Operator; Carry out investigation to identify the source/reason of exceedance or complaints; Check Operator's working methods; and Discuss with Operator on required remedial actions. 	 Check odour patrol results submitted by ET; Discuss with ET and Operator on the possible remedial actions; Advise the Operator on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	 Notify the ET and IEC when receipt of odour complaint; Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Identify/ confirm source with ET; Discuss with ET for remedial actions required; Ensure remedial actions properly implemented Rectify any unacceptable practice; and Amend operation methods if appropriate.
Limit Level			
More than one complaint in 3 months / Odour intensity of 3 or above is measured from odour patrol	 Identify source/reason of exceedance or odour complaints; Notify the IEC and Operator of exceedance; Repeat odour patrol to confirm finding; If exceedance continues, notify the IEC and Operator; Carry out investigation to identify the source/reason of exceedance or complaints; Check Operator's working methods; Carry out analysis of Operator's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with ET and EPD to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Discuss with EPD and the 	 Check odour patrol results submitted by ET; Discuss amongst ET and the Operator on the potential remedial actions; Review the proposed remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Operator accordingly; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	 Notify the ET and IEC when receipt of odour complaint; Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Indentify/ confirm source with ET; Inform ET, IEC and EPD; Discuss with EPD and ET on the required remedial actions; Ensure remedial actions properly implemented; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Implement the agreed proposals.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Operator on the required remedial actions; 10. Submit proposals for remedial actions within 3 working days of notification; 11. Assess effectiveness of Operator's remedial actions and keep EPD informed of the results; 12. Amend proposal if appropriate; and	
13. Resubmit proposal if	
problem still not under control.	

* The operator who is the constructor responsible for the operation during the maintenance period.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix D

Results and Graphical Presentation of Air Quality Monitoring

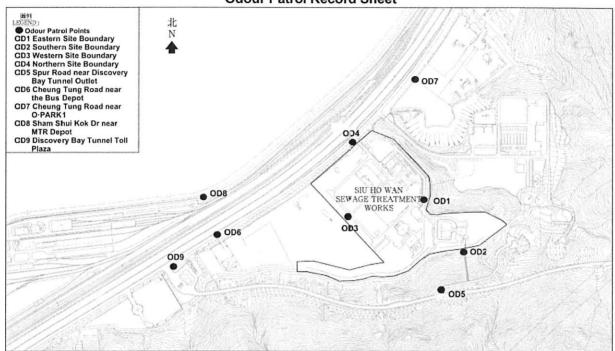
FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, : (852)-24508238 : (852)-24508032 Profit Industrial Building, Tel 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax

Hong Kong.

Email

: mcl@fugro.com.hk

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	6 August Zozo Weather Clou	uly	Temperatur	e 29.2	°C Hur	nidity 93%
ID	Location	ا Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:31	N	0.3	0	
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10-34	1	0	U	
OD3	Western Site Boundary	10:30	NE	0.4	0	/
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10:27	N	1.4	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	-	1	1	/	
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	10.13	N	0.2	0	(
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10:15	1	D	0	1
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	10:05	1	Ð	D	
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	10-12	N	1.2	D	
+Clease	fication Critoria:					

Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

 No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described
 Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance
 Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance Not detected

Moderate

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

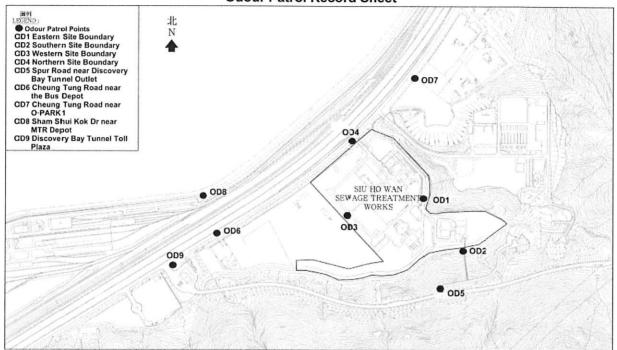
Recorded by: Name: Date:

Checked by: Name: CHOI KAM Ho Date: G August 2020

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	6/8/2020 Weather Clow	idy	Temperatur	e 29.	2°C H	umidity 83%
ID	Location	l Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10231	N	0.3	G	
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:34	/	0	0	1
OD3	Western Site Boundary	10:30	NE	0.4	0	1
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10.27	N	1.4	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/	/	/	/	1
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	10:13	N	0.2	Ð	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10.15	1	0	0	1
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	10:05		D	0	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	10:12	N	1-2	0	/

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

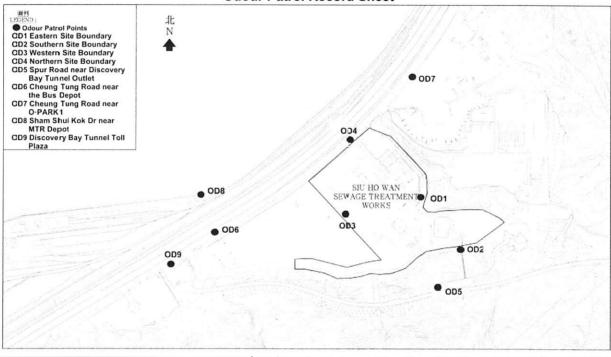
: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Wan Sin Wai	Checked by:
Name: Wan Str Wai	Name: CHOI KAM Ho
Date: 6/8/2020	Date: 6 August 2020

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works **Odour Patrol Record Sheet**



Date	12. 8. 2020 Weather Close	idy	Temperatur	e 29.	d°C Hun	nidity 749/2
ID	Location	l Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:30	/	0	0	/
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:23	1	Ø	O	/
OD3	Western Site Boundary	10:29	SE	0.7	0	1
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10:25	SE	2.6	0	
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/	/	/	/	
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	10.06	1	0	Ó	1
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10:04	/	0	Ô	1
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	09:58	NE	1.1	0	/
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	10:04		0.2	0	/
*Classi	fication Criteria:					

Classification Cr

Slight

Strong Extreme

: No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described Not detected

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance : Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance Moderate

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

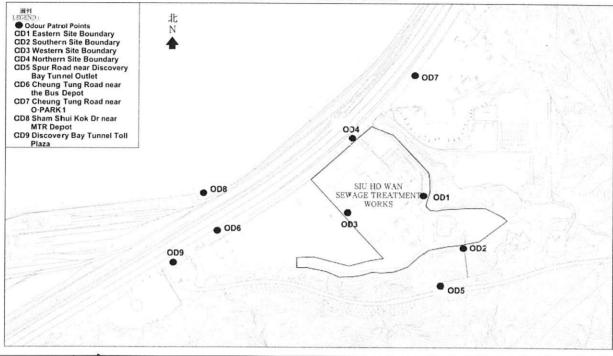
Recorded by: Name: IAM 2 CANNG Date: id 20 20

Checked by: AM Name: CHOI Ho Date: August 2020 in

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	12 August 2020 Weather Clou	dy	Temperatur	e 29.	ື°ℓ Hur	nidity 79%
ID	Location	l Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:30	/	D	D	~
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:33	/	Ð	D	/
OD3	Western Site Boundary	10:28	SE	0.7	0	/
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10:25		2.6	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/		/	/	1
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	10:06	/	D	Ð	
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10:09	/	D	0	
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	09:57	NE	1.1	0	1
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	10:04	NE	0.2	Ð	/
*Classi	fication Criteria:	1		0.0		

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

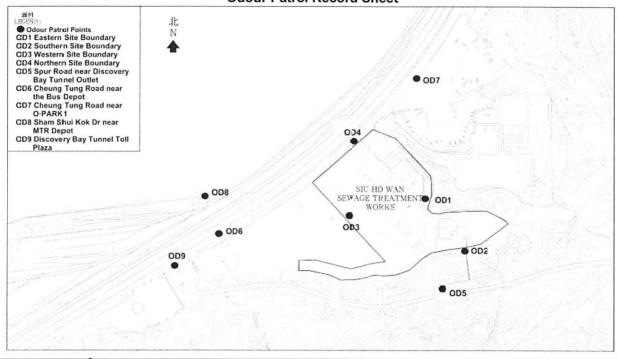


The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Tel : (852)-24508238 Profit Industrial Building, Tel : (852)-24508032 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax : (852)-24508032 Hong Kong. Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	6 August 2012 Weather Clone	17	Temperatur	re 2º1.	5°C Hun	nidity 72%
ID	Location		Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:36	/	D	D	1
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:32	1	0	0	/
OD3	Western Site Boundary	10:33	NE	1.0	0	1
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10:31	/	Ð	0	/
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/	/	/	/	/
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot		/	0	0	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10.19	/	0	θ	1
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	10:11	NE	0.9	0	1
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	10:17	NE	1.5	0	/
*Clacei	fication Criteria:					•

*Classification Criteria:

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

: Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate Strong Extreme

Slight

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name: Date:

Checked by: KAM Name: CHOI Ho Date: 1A 2020 ngus

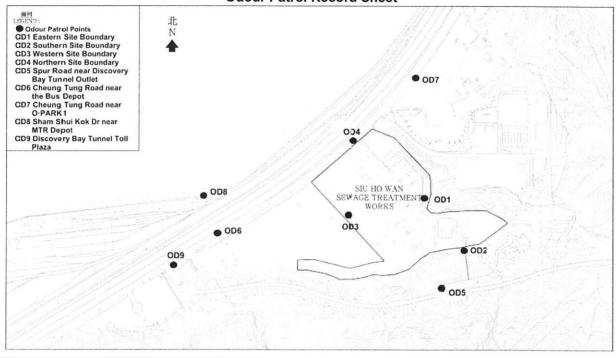
The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B,	
Profit Industrial Building,	Tel
1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong,	Fax
Hona Kona.	Em

el : (852)-24508238 ax : (852)-24508032 mail : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	18 (8/2020 Weather Clore	dy	Temperatur	e 29.5	C Hur	nidity 72%	
ID	Location	, Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics	
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:36	/	Ø	0	/	
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:38	/	O	0	~	
OD3	Western Site Boundary	10:33	NE	1.0	D	/	
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10:31	/	0	0	/	
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet		/	/	/	/	
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	10:19	/	0	Ó	1	
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10:19	/	0	Ð	/	
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot		NE	0.9	0		
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza		NE	1.5	6		
*Classif	ication Criteria:	•					

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

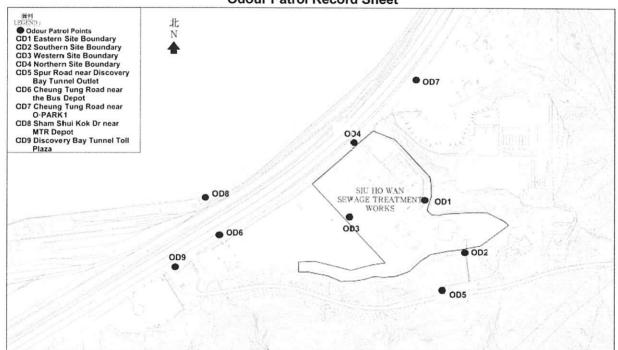
Recorded by:	WAN SIU	WAC	Checked by:	sr	
Name:	WAN SIU	WAT	Name:	CHOI KAM	Ho
Date:	18/8/20)	Date:	18 August	2020

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Tel : (852)-24508238 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax : (852)-24508032 Hong Kong. Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	24 August 2020 Weather Sunn	Y	Temperatur	re 32.	1℃ Hun	nidity 75%
ID	Location	l Time	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensity	Odour Characteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:36	\sim	0,4	0	/
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:32	/	0	0	
OD3	Western Site Boundary		/	O	0	/
OD4	Northern Site Boundary	10:31	12	0.3	0	1
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet	/	/	/	1	/
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot	10.15		0-2	0	/
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1	10:17	/	0	Ø	1
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot	10:06	NW	0.4	Q	1
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza	10:13	N	0.2	0	
tCleas	fication Criteria:	1-1-10			20	

*Classification Criteria:

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

e : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate Strong Extreme

Slight

: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

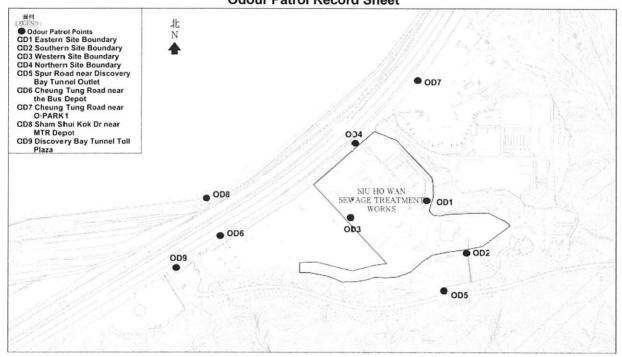
Recorded by:	ち	Checked by:	N
Name:	FONG, KUI CHUN	Name:	CHOIKAM HO
Date:	24,449 2020	Date:	24 August 2020

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Room 723 - 726, 7/F, Block B, Tel : (852)-24508238 Profit Industrial Building, Tel : (852)-24508032 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong, Fax : (852)-24508032 Hong Kong. Email : mcl@fugro.com.hk



Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works Odour Patrol Record Sheet



Date	24/03/202 Weather	Sunny		Temperatur	e 32.	7001	Humidity	75%
ID	Location	Tin	ne	Wind Direction	Wind Speed (m/s)	Odour intensit	y Odour Cl	haracteristics
OD1	Eastern Site Boundary	10:	36	\sim	0.4	D	/	•
OD2	Southern Site Boundary	10:	38	/	0	0		/
OD3	Western Site Boundary	ip:	34	/	0	0	1	
OD4	Northern Site Boundary		31	w	0.3	Ð	/	-
OD5	Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet		/	/	/	/		-
OD6	Cheung Tung Road near the Bus Depot		15	W	0.2	0		-
OD7	Cheung Tung Road near O·PARK1		1.17	/	D	0		-
OD8	Sham Shui Kok Dr near MTR Depot		06	NW	0.4	0	/	
OD9	Discovery Bay Tunnel Toll Plaza		:13	Ŵ	0.2	D	/	/
*Classif	fication Criteria:							

*Classification Criteria:

Slight

Strong

Extreme

Not detected : No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterised or described

: Slight identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance

Moderate : Moderate identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance

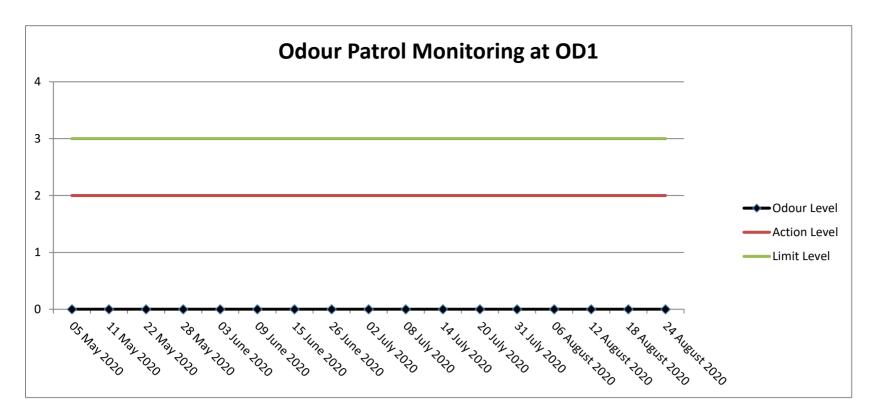
: Strong identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance

: Extreme severe odour, and unacceptable odour level

Recorded by: Name: Date: 24 0

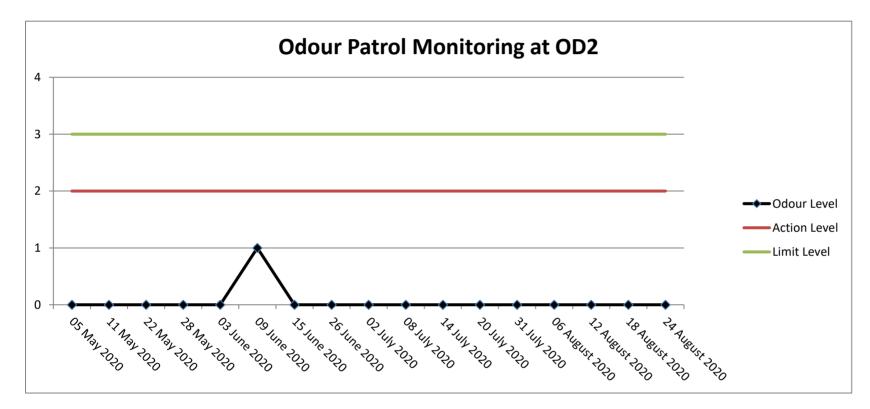
Checked by: 18 Name: CHOI KAM 140 2020 Date: 24 August

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.



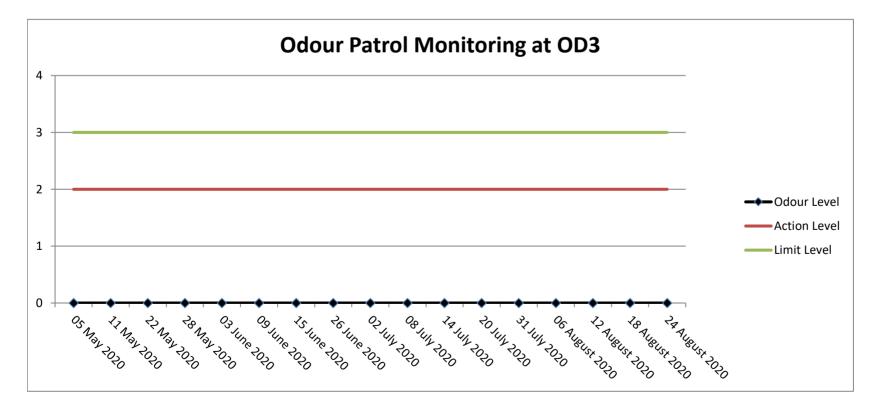
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

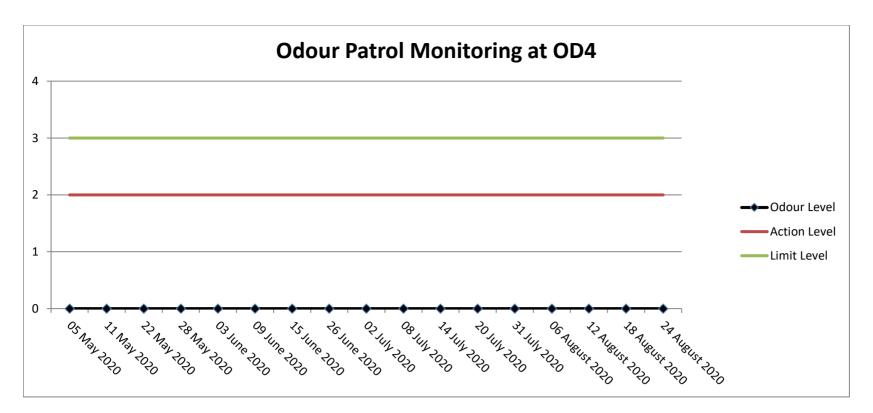


Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

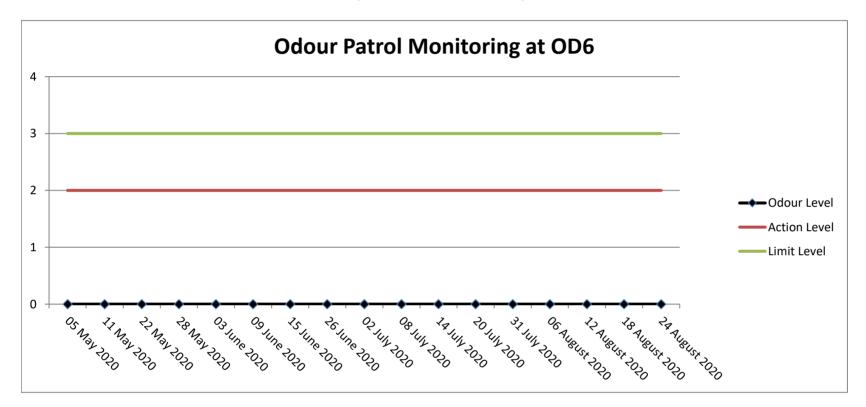
Contract No. CM 14/2016

Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works



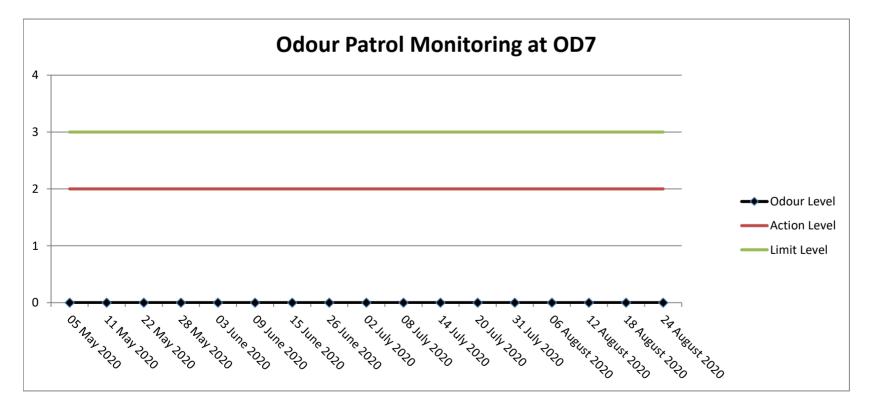
Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

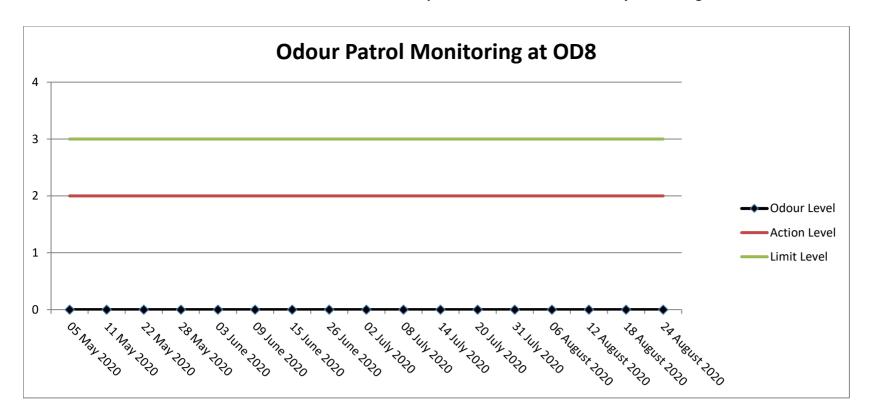


Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

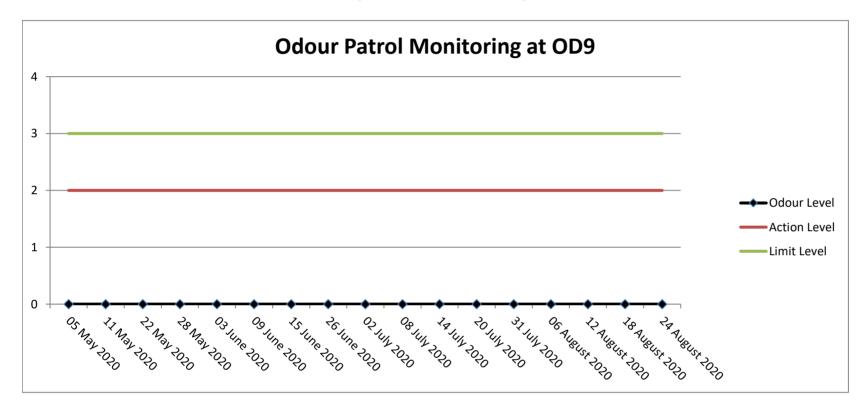
Contract No. CM 14/2016

Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme



Note:

Y-axis refers to the Odour Level: 0 - Not Detected; 1- Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Strong; 4 - Extreme

Remark:

As access permission from the company of Discovery Bay Tunnel is under requisition progress, the odour patrol monitoring will not cover OD5 (Spur Road near Discovery Bay Tunnel Outlet) temporarily.

Contract No. CM 14/2016 Environmental Team for Operational Environmental Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix E

Copy of the Calibration Certificates for Water Quality Monitoring Equipment



Report No.: 142626WA201558

Page 1 of 3

Report on Calibration of Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter

Information Supplied by Client

Client	:	MateriaLab Consultants Limited
Client's address	:	Rm. 723-726, 7/F, Profit Industrial Building, No. 1-15, Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, N.T.
Sample description	:	One Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter
Client sample ID	:	Serial No. 525120
Test required	:	Calibration of the Aqua Troll 600 Multi-parameter Water Quality Meter
Laboratory Information		
Lab. sample ID	:	WA201558/1
Date of calibration	:	22/06/2020
Next calibration date	:	21/09/2020

Test method used : In-house comparison method

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.



Fugro Development Centre 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam Tuen Mun, NT Hong Kong

Report No. : 142626WA201558

Page 2 of 3

Results :

A. pH calibration

pH reading at 25°C for Q.C. solution(6.86) and at 25°C for Q.C. solution(9.18)					
Theoretical	Theoretical Measured Deviation				
9.18	9.17	-0.01			
6.86	6.87	+0.01			

B. Salinity calibration

	Salinity, ppt							
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	Maximum acceptable Deviation					
10	10.04	+0.04	± 0.5					
20	20.05	+0.05	± 1.0					
30	29.84	-0.16	± 1.5					
40	39.82	-0.18	± 2.0					

C. Dissolved Oxygen calibration

Trial No.	Dissolved oxygen	Dissolved oxygen content, mg/L				
I fial No.	By calibrated D.O. meter	By D.O. meter				
1	7.38	7.37				
2	7.39	7.37				
3	7.38	7.37				
Average	7.38	7.37				

Differences of D.O. Content between calibrated D.O. meter and D.O. meter should be less than 0.4mg/L

Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Assistant General Manager - Laboratories 241872000 Date

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Report No. : 142626WA201558

Page 3 of 3

Results :

D. Temperature calibration

Thermometer reading, °C	Meter reading, °C
25.03	25.02

E. Turbidity calibration

	Turbidity, N.T.U.					
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	Maximum acceptable Deviation			
0	-	-	± 0.5			
4	4.07	+0.07	± 0.6			
8	8.09	+0.09	± 0.8			
40	39.72	-0.28	± 3.0			
80	79.53	-0.47	± 4.0			

Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John

Assistant General Manager – Laboratories

Zow

2418

Tate ** End of Report **

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. This report shall not be reproduced except in full. **T** +852 2450 8233 | **F** +852 2450 6138 | **E** matlab@fugro.com | **W** fugro.com



a xylem brand

9940 Summers Ridge Road San Diego, CA 92121 Tel: (858) 546-8327 support@sontek.com

Certificate of Calibration

TEST REPORT

Serial Number	5906	
System Type	M9	
System Orientation	Down	
Compass Type	Sontek	
Compass Offset (degrees)	N/A	
Communications Output	RS232	
Recorder Size (GB)	14.9	
Firmware Version	4.02	
Date Tested	05/23/2017	

POWER TEST

Command Mode (W):	0.17	Range : 0.00 – 0.30
Sleep Mode (W):	N/A	Range : N/A
Ping Mode - 18V (W):	2.67	Range : 1.50 – 3.50
Power Check		PASS

NOISE TEST

Beam 1 – 3.0 MHz (counts)	95
Beam 2 – 1.0 MHz (counts)	96
Beam 3 – 3.0 MHz (counts)	95
Beam 4 – 1.0 MHz (counts)	101
Beam 5 – 3.0 MHz (counts)	93
Beam 6 – 1.0 MHz (counts)	95
Beam 7 – 3.0 MHz (counts)	91
Beam 8 – 1.0 MHz (counts)	100
Beam Vertical – 500KHz (counts)	88
Noise Test	PASS

VERIFICATION

Velocity Check	PASS
Transmit Output	PASS
Sensitivity	PASS
Temperature Sensor	PASS
Compass Heading Check	PASS
Compass Level Check	PASS
Burn-in (24 hrs)	PASS
Load Default Parameters	DONE

OPTIONS

Bottom Track	Installed	
SmartPulse HD TM	Enabled	
Stationary	Disabled	
GPS Compass Integration	Disabled	
RiverSurveyor	Enabled	
HydroSurveyor	Disabled	

Verified by: ainthasane

This report was generated on 5/24/2017.

ATTENTION: New Warranty Terms as of March 4, 2013:

This system is covered under a two year limited warranty that extends to all parts and labor for any malfunction due to workmanship or errors in the manufacturing process. The warranty is valid only if you properly maintain and operate this system under normal use as outlined in the User's Manual. The warranty does not cover shortcomings that are due to the design, or any incidental damages as a result of errors in the measurements.

SonTek will repair and/or replace, at its sole option, any product established to be defective with a product of like type. CLAIMS FOR LABOR COSTS AND/OR OTHER CHARGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF SonTek GOODS AND/OR PRODUCTS ARE NOT COVERED BY THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

SonTek DISCLAIMS ALL EXPRESS WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED ABOVE AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND/OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SonTek DISCLAIMS AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE, IN CONTRACT, TORT OR WARRANTY, FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION LOSSES, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR LOSS OF BUSINESS OR CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS.

If your system is not functioning properly, first try to identify the source of the problem. If additional support is required, we encourage you to contact us immediately. We will work to resolve the problem as quickly as possible.

If the system needs to be returned to the factory, please contact SonTek to obtain a Service Request (SR) number. We reserve the right to refuse receipt of shipments without SRs. We require the system to be shipped back in the original shipping container using the original packing material with all delivery costs covered by the customer (including all taxes and duties). If the system is returned without appropriate packing, the customer will be required to cover the cost of a new packaging crate and material.

The warranty for repairs performed at an authorized SonTek Service Center is one year.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix F

Results and Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring

												l	n-situ Meas	ureme	nt						Laborato	ry Analysi	s		
Monitoring Location	Date	Tide Mode	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	Water Depth (m)	Monitoring Level	Monitoring Level (m)	Replicate	pН	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (degree C)	DO Saturation (%)	DO (mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction (degree magnetic)	Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	E.coli (cfu/100mL)	Total phosphorus (solube and particulate) (mg/L)	$ BOD_5 $
										Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:34	17	S	1	1	8.17	25.07	27.55	77.9	5.15	3.7	0.05	48.3	3.9	0.082	0.065	0.522	0.670	40	0.03	<1.0
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:34	17	S	1	2	8.17	25.01	27.56	77.7	5.13	3.7	0.04	49.3	4.8	0.083	0.073	0.523	0.679	54	0.03	1.2
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:34	17	M	8.5	1	8.17	25.55	27.46	75.9	5.02	2.6	0.02	99.4	3.6	0.090	0.068	0.521	0.678	34	0.03	1.3
A A	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	13:34	17	M B	8.5 16	2	8.17	25.54 26.78	27.47 27.33	76.1 73.4	5.04 4.87	2.6 4.2	0.01	93.7 58.1	3.8 3.2	0.093	0.059	0.517 0.526	0.669	44 55	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:34	17	B	16	2	8.17	26.86	27.32	73.5	4.88	4.2	0.02	49.2	3.2	0.088	0.062	0.526	0.665	42	0.03	<1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:58	14	S	1	1	8 17	23.56	27.65	79.3	5.23	3.2	0.04	11.8	4.6	0.089	0.064	0.538	0.690	42	0.03	<1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:58	14	Š	1	2	8.16	23.58	27.67	79.7	5.25	3.3	0.06	18.3	4.3	0.097	0.059	0.538	0.694	35	0.03	<1.0
В	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:58	14	М	7	1	8.16	24.81	27.45	76.0	5.03	2.1	0.09	346.5	4.0	0.084	0.062	0.539	0.684	30	0.04	<1.0
В	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:58	14	М	7	2	8.17	23.60	27.62	77.6	5.12	2.5	0.09	348.1	3.4	0.083	0.072	0.541	0.696	39	0.02	<1.0
В	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:58	14	В	13	1	8.17	24.44	27.48	75.0	4.96	2.3	0.03	85.2	3.0	0.084	0.072	0.542	0.697	35	0.04	<1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	13:58	14	В	13	2	8.17	25.53	27.35	74.5	4.94	2.2	0.04	89.1	3.2	0.082	0.066	0.541	0.689	45	0.03	<1.0
C	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate Moderate	14:12	12	S S	1	1	8.18	25.79 24.70	27.41 27.49	78.6 81.9	5.21 5.41	2.8	0.13	353.4 357.5	3.9 4.4	0.074	0.073	0.567	0.715	21 26	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
C	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine Fine	Moderate	14:12	12	M	6	1	8.18	28.40	27.49	71.7	4.77	2.3	0.10	324.3	3.8	0.075	0.078	0.573	0.724	30	0.03	<1.0
C	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:12		M	6	2	8.18	28.34	27.18	71.8	4.77	2.3	0.19	324.5	4.9	0.077	0.073	0.574	0.722	35	0.03	<1.0
č	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:12	12	B	11	1	8.18	28.43	27.10	71.1	4.73	2.1	0.10	25.1	4.8	0.076	0.076	0.572	0.730	21	0.03	<1.0
Č	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:12	12	B	11	2	8.18	28.62	27.16	71.6	4.76	2.2	0.11	19.8	4.6	0.080	0.071	0.580	0.731	26	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:39	13	S	1	1	8.20	24.85	27.52	85.0	5.62	2.4	0.04	286.3	2.8	0.087	0.078	0.563	0.729	22	0.03	1.1
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:39	13	S	1	2	8.19	24.74	27.56	84.7	5.60	2.8	0.06	291.7	3.8	0.082	0.083	0.589	0.753	31	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:39	13	M	6.5	1	8.19	28.32	27.17	70.4	4.68	2.3	0.08	310.9	3.1	0.081	0.070	0.595	0.747	23	0.03	1.3
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:39	13	M	6.5	2	8.18	28.36	27.17	70.9	4.72	2.3	0.08	291.5	2.9	0.085	0.076	0.601	0.761	29	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate Moderate	14:39 14:39	13 13	B	12 12	2	8.18	29.23	27.12 27.12	69.1 69.5	4.60	7.3	0.03	340.8 345.5	3.4 3.4	0.079	0.075	0.600	0.754 0.738	120 87	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Fine Fine	Moderate	14:39	16	S	12	1	8.16	29.29	27.12	76.6	4.63 5.08	4.1	0.06	53.1	3.4	0.074	0.076	0.588	0.738	150	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:49	16	S	1	2	8 16	25.92	27.25	75.5	5.00	4.0	0.03	54.2	3.0	0.075	0.047	0.430	0.567	110	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:49	16	M	8	1	8.16	26.04	27.27	74.8	4.97	4.3	0.02	84.6	4.9	0.090	0.049	0.428	0.567	130	0.03	<1.0
Ē	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:49	16	M	8	2	8.16	26.04	27.26	74.4	4.94	4.2	0.02	93.1	3.9	0.085	0.058	0.418	0.561	160	0.03	<1.0
E	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:49	16	В	15	1	8.17	27.33	27.16	70.8	4.71	7.3	0.01	79.3	7.4	0.082	0.056	0.448	0.587	140	0.03	<1.0
E	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	14:49	16	В	15	2	8.17	27.38	27.16	70.6	4.70	7.0	0.01	84.4	6.5	0.081	0.061	0.476	0.618	95	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:01	23	S	1	1	8.14	24.21	27.48	88.2	5.83	6.2	0.01	305.9	3.4	0.075	0.058	0.456	0.588	96	0.02	1.4
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:01	23 23	S	1 11.5	2	8.14	24.20 26.54	27.53	94.3	6.23	6.6	0.01	310.6	3.3	0.071	0.059	0.438	0.568	72	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	15:01 15:01	23	M	11.5 11.5	2	8.17	26.54	27.23 27.23	72.6 72.4	4.82 4.81	<u>5.3</u> 5.3	0.04	265.3 263.8	4.3 4.3	0.095	0.058	0.430	0.584	160 190	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
F F	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:01	23	B	22	1	8.17	20.55	27.15	70.2	4.67	6.0	0.04	316.2	4.3	0.092	0.032	0.438	0.562	190	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:01	23	B	22	2	8.17	27.40	27.16	70.8	4.71	6.8	0.04	313.9	5.8	0.066	0.050	0.473	0.589	210	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:16	22	S	1	1	8.17	25.97	27.26	77.8	5.16	8.1	0.03	318.6	7.1	0.126	0.047	0.446	0.619	36	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:16		Ś	1	2	8.17	25.65	27.27	77.3	5.13	8.3	0.05	320.5	7.0	0.135	0.060	0.443	0.638	44	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:16		М	11	1	8.17	26.52	27.21	75.2	5.00	5.2	0.03	288.1	7.2	0.108	0.051	0.444	0.603	100	0.03	1.3
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:16	22	M	11	2	8.17	26.28	27.23	75.4	5.01	6.3	0.05	289.5	7.1	0.112	0.060	0.459	0.631	130	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:16		B	21 21	1	8.17	26.24	27.23	75.9 74.9	5.04	5.7	0.03	308.2	3.5	0.087	0.064	0.490	0.640	56	0.02	<1.0
G H	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb Mid-Ebb	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	15:16 15:45	22	В S	21	2	8.17	26.48	27.22 27.33	74.9	4.98 5.57	4.5 10.3	0.03	301.8 306.9	2.9 6.8	0.084	0.056	0.470	0.609	63 36	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
H	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:45	19	S	1	2	8.15	25.00	27.33	84.0	5.45	9.2	0.17	292.6	5.9	0.108	0.066	0.458	0.643	<u> </u>	0.03	<1.0
H	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:45	19	M	9.5	1	8.15	25.75	27.28	79.9	5.30	9.5	0.18	330.1	4.3	0.140	0.058	0.447	0.666	28	0.03	<1.0
H	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:45	19	M	9.5	2	8.15	25.73	27.24	79.1	5.26	9.3	0.15	331.4	5.0	0.140	0.058	0.450	0.627	37	0.03	<1.0
H	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:45	19	В	18	1	8.15	25.66	27.27	77.6	5.15	8.5	0.27	309.5	3.9	0.112	0.064	0.448	0.623	36	0.03	<1.0
Н	6/8/2020	Mid-Ebb	Fine	Moderate	15:45	19	В	18	2	8.16	26.33	27.23	76.6	5.09	7.7	0.26	312.4	4.7	0.115	0.054	0.442	0.612	51	0.03	1.5

Note: 1. ND: Not Detected

												l	n-situ Meas	ureme	nt						Laborato	ry Analysi	s		
Monitoring Location	Date	Tide Mode	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	Water Depth (m)	Monitoring Level	Monitoring Level (m)	Replicate	рН	Salinity (ppt)	Temperature (degree C)	DO Saturation (%)	DO (mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	Current Speed (m/s)	Current Direction (degree magnetic)	Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)		Nitrite Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	Total Inorganic Nitrogen (mg/L-N)	E.coli (cfu/100mL)	Total phosphorus (solube and particulate) (mg/L)	BOD ₅ (mg/L)
										Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:50	15	S	1	1	8.17	24.81	27.64	88.5	5.84	4.0	0.02	64.9	4.0	0.098	0.075	0.518	0.690	38	0.03	<1.0
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:50		S	1	2	8.17	24.91	27.60	83.4	5.51	3.9	0.02	79.1	4.7	0.106	0.072	0.544	0.722	26	0.03	<1.0
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:50		M	7.5	1	8.17	24.94	27.59	81.0	5.35	3.8	0.05	54.2	4.3	0.110	0.066	0.527	0.703	38	0.03	<1.0
A A	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:50	15	M B	7.5	2	8.17	25.49	27.50 27.48	77.3	5.11 5.10	3.9 6.2	0.06	59.3 85.7	3.7 4.1	0.109	0.074	0.536	0.719	44	0.03	<1.0
A	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	08:50		B	14	2	8.16	25.56 26.61	27.48	77.1 76.0	5.04	5.6	0.03	85.7	4.1	0.092	0.062	0.542	0.696	<u>26</u> 35	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:50		S	14	<u> </u>		26.61	27.56	76.0	5.16	3.1	0.04	19.4	4.0	0.080	0.062	0.527 0.543	0.669	35 45	0.03	<1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:41		š	1	2	8.17	24.04	27.55	78.2	5.16	3.2	0.05	17.1	4.1	0.089	0.068	0.538	0.695	61	0.03	<1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:41		M	7	1	8.17	24.07	27.56	78.1	5.16	2.8	0.03	346.5	3.6	0.103	0.064	0.545	0.711	64	0.03	<1.0
B	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:41	14	M	7	2	8.17	24.93	27.46	77.5	5.13	2.3	0.03	341.5	3.5	0.105	0.072	0.536	0.713	78	0.03	<1.0
В	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:41	14	В	13	1	8.17	25.33	27.41	76.6	5.07	3.2	0.02	264.7	3.2	0.107	0.070	0.542	0.719	32	0.04	<1.0
В	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:41		В	13	2	8.17	26.28	27.30	74.9	4.97	3.0	0.01	262.9	3.3	0.109	0.072	0.544	0.725	36	0.03	<1.0
C	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:25		S	1	1	8.20	24.82	27.53	85.0	5.62	2.8	0.09	325.8	3.2	0.099	0.081	0.592	0.772	20	0.03	<1.0
C	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:25		S	1	2		24.87	27.53	85.1	5.62	2.8	0.09	335.5	2.7	0.113	0.079	0.594	0.786	31	0.04	<1.0
C	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:25		M	6	1	8.18	28.30	27.21	76.4	5.07	2.4	0.11	288.8	3.5	0.102	0.081	0.595	0.779	31	0.03	<1.0
C C	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	08:25		M B	6 11		8.18 8.18	28.23 28.30	27.21 27.20	74.4	4.94 4.87	6.2	0.14	293.5 310.9	4.3 3.6	0.108	0.079	0.594 0.578	0.780	<u>39</u> 21	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
C C	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:25		B	11	2		28.30	27.13	71.6	4.07	6.9	0.94	302.6	4.6	0.101	0.080	0.592	0.776	28	0.03	<1.0
Ď	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08.23		S	1	1	8 18	24.47	27.55	84.1	5.56	2.9	0.12	322.6	3.0	0.101	0.078	0.582	0.761	30	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:02		Š	1	2	8.18		27.55	84.1	5.56	2.8	0.10	320.9	3.5	0.102	0.070	0.590	0.761	45	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:02		M	7	1	8.19	24.68	27.52	84.5	5.59	2.8	0.04	8.4	3.4	0.105	0.075	0.583	0.762	30	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:02	14	М	7	2	8.19	24.72	27.51	85.0	5.62	3.0	0.05	9.1	2.8	0.099	0.083	0.574	0.756	42	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:02		В	13	1	8.18	28.35	27.17	72.1	4.80	2.3	0.08	338.8	2.6	0.088	0.076	0.576	0.740	31	0.03	<1.0
D	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	08:02		В	13	2	8.18	28.35	27.17	71.9	4.78	2.4	0.08	336.0	2.9	0.092	0.073	0.575	0.740	39	0.03	<1.0
E	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:43		S	1	1	8.17	25.27	27.30	75.4	5.00	4.9	0.02	295.8	3.6	0.112	0.063	0.479	0.654	110	0.03	<1.0
E F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:43		S	1	2	0	24.82	27.35	76.9	5.10	5.6	0.04	286.9	4.4	0.097	0.057	0.468	0.622	160	0.03	<1.0
<u> </u>	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	07:43		M	7	1	8.17	27.55 27.53	27.15 27.15	71.1	4.73 4.68	18.2 14.5	0.01	276.9 273.6	4.6	0.118	0.058	0.456	0.631	110 74	0.03	<1.0 <1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:43		IVI B	13		8.17		27.15	69.6	4.63	22.6	0.07	310.1	6.5	0.107	0.065	0.470	0.639	140	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:43		B	13		8.17		27.13	69.5	4.62	23.3	0.06	306.8	5.6	0.112	0.063	0.466	0.640	190	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:35		Š	1		8.17		27.36	82.4	5.46	7.2	0.03	301.9	4.7	0.128	0.060	0.464	0.651	100	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:35		S	1	2	8.17	24.85	27.34	81.2	5.38	7.4	0.02	307.6	4.1	0.115	0.055	0.470	0.640	140	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:35		М	9	1	8.17	25.57	27.31	78.4	5.20	6.6	0.04	277.1	3.9	0.127	0.054	0.474	0.656	130	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:35		M	9	2	8.17	26.55	27.23	75.1	4.99	5.6	0.03	280.8	4.2	0.122	0.058	< 0.005	0.175	150	0.03	<1.0
F	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:35		B	17	1	8.17	26.57	27.22	73.8	4.90	5.5	0.02	296.9	4.3	0.112	0.064	0.472	0.648	100	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:35		B	17	2	8.17	26.56	27.23	73.2	4.86	5.5	0.02	292.8	4.3	0.108	0.064	0.470	0.642	64	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020 6/8/2020	Mid-Flood Mid-Flood	Fine Fine	Moderate Moderate	07:23		S	1	2	8.17	24.65 24.59	27.31 27.31	82.6 82.7	5.48 5.49	9.0 9.0	0.02	286.6 290.9	4.2	0.145	0.058	0.452	0.655	76 92	0.03	1.7 1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:23		M	6.5	1	8.17	24.59	27.31	82.7	5.50	9.0 8.8	0.01	290.9	3.2	0.147	0.066	0.448	0.653	<u>92</u> 39	0.03	<1.0
G	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:23		M	6.5	2		25.40	27.31	82.4	5.47	8.0	0.02	275.7	3.0	0.136	0.056	0.464	0.647	52	0.03	<1.0
Ğ	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:23		B	12		8.17	25.80	27.27	79.9	5.30	8.3	0.03	269.9	3.7	0.120	0.062	0.459	0.651	56	0.03	<1.0
Ğ	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:23		B	12		8.17	26.57	27.21	75.7	5.03	6.3	0.01	268.7	2.9	0.127	0.054	0.458	0.640	68	0.03	<1.0
Н	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:07	19	S	1	1		26.18	27.33	79.0	5.24	12.2	0.21	312.8	5.6	0.097	0.064	0.456	0.616	220	0.03	<1.0
Н	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:07		S	1	2		26.18	27.33	78.6	5.22	12.3	0.21	324.8	5.7	0.096	0.054	0.467	0.617	140	0.03	<1.0
Н	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:07		M	9.5	1		26.18	27.33	78.7	5.22	11.5	0.19	321.9	4.0	0.100	0.056	0.467	0.623	44	0.02	<1.0
Н	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:07		M	9.5	2	0	26.17	27.33	78.5	5.21	12.2	0.24	330.9	4.7	0.095	0.058	0.466	0.619	32	0.03	<1.0
н	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:07	19	B	18	1	8.16	25.59	27.27	77.2	5.12	8.6	0.25	311.7	3.9	0.108	0.057	0.476	0.640	120	0.02	<1.0
Н	6/8/2020	Mid-Flood	Fine	Moderate	07:07	19	В	18	2	8.16	25.66	27.27	77.4	5.14	8.5	0.23	320.6	4.8	0.104	0.061	0.469	0.633	180	0.03	<1.0

Note: 1. ND: Not Detected

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client	: FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED	Laboratory	: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd	Page	: 1 of 28
Contact Address	 MR CYRUS LAI ROOM 723 & 725, 7/F, BLOCK B, PROFIT INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, 1-15 KWAI FONG CRESCENT, KWAI FONG, HONG KONG 	Contact Address	 Richard Fung 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong 	Work Order	: HK2028854
E-mail Telephone Facsimile	: c.lai@fugro.com : +852 3565 4374 :	E-mail Telephone Facsimile	 richard.fung@alsglobal.com +852 2610 1044 +852 2610 2021 		
Project	CONTRACT NO. CM 14/2016 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR OPERA SIU HO WAN SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT	TIONAL ENVIR	ONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT FOR	Date Samples Received	: 06-Aug-2020
Order number	: 0041/17	Quote number	: HKE/1654/2017_R1	Issue Date	: 14-Aug-2020
C-O-C number	:			No. of samples received	: 96
Site	:			No. of samples analysed	: 96

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the testing laboratory.

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Signatories	Position	Authorised results for	
Ki dand from .			
Fung Lim Chee, Richard	Managing Director	Inorganics	
	Managing Director	inorganica	
Ale_			
Ng Sin Kou, May	Laboratory Manager	Microbiology_ENV	

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Partof the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com



General Comments

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes. Testing period is from 06-Aug-2020 to 13-Aug-2020.

Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

Specific Comments for Work Order: HK2028854

Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.

Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.

Microbiological sample(s) was/ were collected in 125mL sterile plastic bottles containing sodium thiosulfate. Sample(s) arrived at the laboratory at 16:55.

NOT DETECTED denotes result(s) is (are) less than the Limit of Report (LOR).

EK063A - Total Inorganic Nitrogen is the sum of the Total Oxidizable Nitrogen and Ammonical Nitrogen.

EP030 - The accredited LOR of Biochemical Oxygen Demand is 2mg/L. Results reported below 2mg/L and the decimal value of the results were for reference only.



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	nt sample ID	A/S/E	A/S/E/Dup	A/M/E	A/M/E/Dup	A/B/E
	Cli	ent samplir	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-001	HK2028854-002	HK2028854-003	HK2028854-004	HK2028854-005
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.9	4.8	3.6	3.8	3.2
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.082	0.083	0.090	0.093	0.084
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.065	0.073	0.068	0.059	0.062
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.522	0.523	0.521	0.517	0.526
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.670	0.679	0.678	0.669	0.672
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	1.2	1.3	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	40	54	34	44	55

Page Number 2 4 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	A/B/E/Dup	B/S/E	B/S/E/Dup	B/M/E	B/M/E/Dup
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-006	HK2028854-007	HK2028854-008	HK2028854-009	HK2028854-010
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.4
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.088	0.089	0.097	0.084	0.083
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.060	0.064	0.059	0.062	0.072
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.518	0.538	0.538	0.539	0.541
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.665	0.690	0.694	0.684	0.696
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	42	42	35	30	39

Page Number 5 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	B/B/E	B/B/E/Dup	C/S/E	C/S/E/Dup	C/M/E
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-011	HK2028854-012	HK2028854-013	HK2028854-014	HK2028854-015
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.8
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.084	0.082	0.074	0.075	0.091
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.072	0.066	0.073	0.076	0.071
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.542	0.541	0.567	0.573	0.574
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.697	0.689	0.715	0.724	0.736
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	35	45	21	26	30

Page Number : 6 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	C/M/E/Dup	C/B/E	C/B/E/Dup	D/S/E	D/S/E/Dup
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-016	HK2028854-017	HK2028854-018	HK2028854-019	HK2028854-020
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.9	4.8	4.6	2.8	3.8
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.077	0.076	0.080	0.087	0.082
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.073	0.076	0.071	0.078	0.083
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.572	0.579	0.580	0.563	0.589
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.722	0.730	0.731	0.729	0.753
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.1	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	35	21	26	22	31

Page Number : 7 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	D/M/E	D/M/E/Dup	D/B/E	D/B/E/Dup	E/S/E
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-021	HK2028854-022	HK2028854-023	HK2028854-024	HK2028854-025
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.081	0.085	0.079	0.074	0.075
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.070	0.076	0.075	0.076	0.047
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.595	0.601	0.600	0.588	0.456
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.747	0.761	0.754	0.738	0.578
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	1.3	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	23	29	120	87	150

Page Number 28 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	E/S/E/Dup	E/M/E	E/M/E/Dup	E/B/E	E/B/E/Dup
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-026	HK2028854-027	HK2028854-028	HK2028854-029	HK2028854-030
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.0	4.9	3.9	7.4	6.5
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.075	0.090	0.085	0.082	0.081
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.050	0.049	0.058	0.056	0.061
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.442	0.428	0.418	0.448	0.476
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.567	0.567	0.561	0.587	0.618
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	110	130	160	140	95

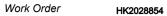
Page Number 29 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	F/S/E	F/S/E/Dup	F/M/E	F/M/E/Dup	F/B/E
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-031	HK2028854-032	HK2028854-033	HK2028854-034	HK2028854-035
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.4	3.3	4.3	4.3	5.7
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.075	0.071	0.095	0.092	0.079
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.058	0.059	0.058	0.052	0.049
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.456	0.438	0.430	0.438	0.449
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.588	0.568	0.584	0.582	0.577
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	1.4	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	96	72	160	190	160

Page Number : 10 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED





Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	F/B/E/Dup	G/S/E	G/S/E/Dup	G/M/E	G/M/E/Dup
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-036	HK2028854-037	HK2028854-038	HK2028854-039	HK2028854-040
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.8	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.1
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.066	0.126	0.135	0.108	0.112
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.050	0.047	0.060	0.051	0.060
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.473	0.446	0.443	0.444	0.459
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.589	0.619	0.638	0.603	0.631
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.3	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	210	36	44	100	130

Page Number 11 of 28 Client FUGRO TECHNIC

ent : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	G/B/E	G/B/E/Dup	H/S/E	H/S/E/Dup	H/M/E
	Cli	ient samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-041	HK2028854-042	HK2028854-043	HK2028854-044	HK2028854-045
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.5	2.9	6.8	5.9	4.3
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.087	0.084	0.118	0.108	0.140
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.064	0.056	0.066	0.058	0.058
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.490	0.470	0.458	0.447	0.468
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.640	0.609	0.643	0.613	0.666
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	56	63	36	46	28

Page Number : 12 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED





Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	H/M/E/Dup	H/B/E	H/B/E/Dup	A/S/F	A/S/F/Dup
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-046	HK2028854-047	HK2028854-048	HK2028854-049	HK2028854-050
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.0	3.9	4.7	4.0	4.7
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.120	0.112	0.115	0.098	0.106
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.058	0.064	0.054	0.075	0.072
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.450	0.448	0.442	0.518	0.544
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.627	0.623	0.612	0.690	0.722
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.5	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	37	36	51	38	26

Page Number : 13 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

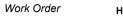




Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	A/M/F	A/M/F/Dup	A/B/F	A/B/F/Dup	B/S/F
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-051	HK2028854-052	HK2028854-053	HK2028854-054	HK2028854-055
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.3	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.3
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.110	0.109	0.092	0.080	0.094
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.066	0.074	0.062	0.062	0.065
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.527	0.536	0.542	0.527	0.543
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.703	0.719	0.696	0.669	0.702
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	38	44	26	35	45

Page Number 14 of 28 Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

HK2028854





Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	B/S/F/Dup	B/M/F	B/M/F/Dup	B/B/F	B/B/F/Dup
	Cli	ient samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-056	HK2028854-057	HK2028854-058	HK2028854-059	HK2028854-060
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.3
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.089	0.103	0.105	0.107	0.109
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.068	0.064	0.072	0.070	0.072
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.538	0.545	0.536	0.542	0.544
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.695	0.711	0.713	0.719	0.725
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	61	64	78	32	36

Page Number 15 of 28 Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED









Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	C/S/F	C/S/F/Dup	C/M/F	C/M/F/Dup	C/B/F
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-061	HK2028854-062	HK2028854-063	HK2028854-064	HK2028854-065
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	2.7	3.5	4.3	3.6
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.099	0.113	0.102	0.108	0.117
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.081	0.079	0.081	0.079	0.080
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.592	0.594	0.595	0.594	0.578
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.772	0.786	0.779	0.780	0.775
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	20	31	31	39	21

Page Number : 16 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED





Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	C/B/F/Dup	D/S/F	D/S/F/Dup	D/M/F	D/M/F/Dup
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-066	HK2028854-067	HK2028854-068	HK2028854-069	HK2028854-070
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.6	3.0	3.5	3.4	2.8
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.101	0.101	0.102	0.105	0.099
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.084	0.078	0.070	0.075	0.083
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.592	0.582	0.590	0.583	0.574
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.776	0.761	0.761	0.762	0.756
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	28	30	45	30	42

Page Number : 17 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNI

ent FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	D/B/F	D/B/F/Dup	E/S/F	E/S/F/Dup	E/M/F
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-071	HK2028854-072	HK2028854-073	HK2028854-074	HK2028854-075
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.6	2.9	3.6	4.4	4.6
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.088	0.092	0.112	0.097	0.118
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.076	0.073	0.063	0.057	0.058
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.576	0.575	0.479	0.468	0.456
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.740	0.740	0.654	0.622	0.631
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	31	39	110	160	110

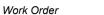
Page Number : 18 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	E/M/F/Dup	E/B/F	E/B/F/Dup	F/S/F	F/S/F/Dup
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-076	HK2028854-077	HK2028854-078	HK2028854-079	HK2028854-080
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.6	6.5	5.6	4.7	4.1
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.114	0.107	0.112	0.128	0.115
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.065	0.056	0.063	0.060	0.055
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.470	0.476	0.466	0.464	0.470
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.650	0.639	0.640	0.651	0.640
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	74	140	190	100	140

Page Number : 19 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

HK2028854





Sub-Matrix: WATER Client sample ID F/M/F F/M/F/Dup F/B/F F/B/F/Dup G/S/F Client sampling date / time 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 HK2028854-081 HK2028854-082 HK2028854-083 HK2028854-084 HK2028854-085 Compound CAS Number LOR Unit EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties EA025: Suspended Solids (SS) 0.5 mg/L 3.9 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.2 ----ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters 7664-41-7 0.145 EK055A: Ammonia as N 0.005 mg/L 0.127 0.122 0.112 0.108 EK057A: Nitrite as N 14797-65-0 0.005 mg/L 0.054 0.058 0.064 0.064 0.058 0.474 <0.005 0.470 0.452 EK058A: Nitrate as N 14797-55-8 0.005 mg/L 0.472 EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N 0.010 mg/L 0.656 0.175 0.648 0.642 0.655 ____ EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.01 mg/L ----EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 <0.01 ----0.01 mg/L EP: Aggregate Organics EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand -----1.0 mg/L <1.0 <1.0 <1.0 <1.0 1.7 EM: Microbiological Testing CFU/100mL EM002: E. coli 1 130 150 100 64 76 -----

Page Number 20 of 28 Client FUGRO TECHNI

ient : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	G/S/F/Dup	G/M/F	G/M/F/Dup	G/B/F	G/B/F/Dup
	Cli	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-086	HK2028854-087	HK2028854-088	HK2028854-089	HK2028854-090
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	3.9	3.0	3.7	2.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.147	0.138	0.126	0.130	0.127
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.066	0.058	0.056	0.062	0.054
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.448	0.457	0.464	0.459	0.458
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.661	0.653	0.647	0.651	0.640
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	92	39	52	56	68

Page Number 21 of 28

Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	H/S/F	H/S/F/Dup	H/M/F	H/M/F/Dup	H/B/F
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-091	HK2028854-092	HK2028854-093	HK2028854-094	HK2028854-095
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.6	5.7	4.0	4.7	3.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.097	0.096	0.100	0.095	0.108
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.064	0.054	0.056	0.058	0.057
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.456	0.467	0.467	0.466	0.476
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.616	0.617	0.623	0.619	0.640
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
EP: Aggregate Organics								
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
EM: Microbiological Testing								
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	220	140	44	32	120

Page Number : 22 of 28 Client : FUGRO TECHNIC

ent FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED





Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	H/B/F/Dup	 	
	Cli	ent samplir	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	 	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028854-096	 	
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties						
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.8	 	
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters						
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.104	 	
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.061	 	
EK058A: Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.005	mg/L	0.469	 	
EK063A: Inorganic Nitrogen as N		0.010	mg/L	0.633	 	
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	 	
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	 	
EP: Aggregate Organics						
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand		1.0	mg/L	<1.0	 	
EM: Microbiological Testing						
EM002: E. coli		1	CFU/100mL	180	 	



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lab	oratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot	: 3186189)						
HK2028854-001	A/S/E	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.9	4.0	4.42
HK2028854-011	B/B/E	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.0	3.2	6.40
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot	: 3186190)						
HK2028854-021	D/M/E	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.1	3.3	4.69
HK2028854-031	F/S/E	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.4	3.6	5.71
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot	: 3186191)						
HK2028854-041	G/B/E	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.5	3.7	6.23
HK2028854-051	A/M/F	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	4.3	4.2	2.95
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot	3186192)						
HK2028854-061	C/S/F	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.2	3.3	5.40
HK2028854-071	D/B/F	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	2.6	2.7	0.00
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot	3186193)						
HK2028854-081	F/M/F	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	3.9	4.0	2.53
HK2028854-091	H/S/F	EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	5.6	5.4	4.08
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186072)						
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.083	0.080	2.82
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186074)						
HK2028854-040	G/M/E/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.060	0.065	8.01
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186076)						
HK2028854-060	B/B/F/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.072	0.067	7.06
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186078)						
HK2028854-080	F/S/F/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.055	0.062	11.9
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonr	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186080)						
HK2028854-096	H/B/F/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	0.061	0.063	3.71
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186085)						
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.082	0.081	1.33
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186086)						
HK2028854-040	G/M/E/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.112	0.111	1.72
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186087)						
HK2028854-060	B/B/F/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.109	0.103	5.51

 Page Number
 :
 24 of 28

 Client
 :
 FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

 Work Order
 HK2028854



Matrix: WATER			Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)		
sample ID							Result			
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3186088)								
HK2028854-080	F/S/F/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.115	0.105	8.77		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186089)								
HK2028854-096	H/B/F/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	0.104	0.106	2.75		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3186674)								
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186675)								
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3186676)								
HK2028854-040	G/M/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186677)								
HK2028854-040	G/M/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186678)								
HK2028854-060	B/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186679)								
HK2028854-060	B/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.03	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot:	3186680)								
HK2028854-080	F/S/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3186681)								
HK2028854-080	F/S/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3186682)								
HK2028854-096	H/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.00		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmeta	allic Parameters (QC Lot: :	3186683)	1		_					
HK2028854-096	H/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.00		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report								
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits(%)		RPD (%)			
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control		
											Limit		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3186189)												
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	95.5		85.9	117				
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC Lot: 3186190)			5.0	g/ _			10.0					

 Page Number
 : 25 of 28

 Client
 : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

 Work Order
 : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
						Spike R	ecovery (%)	Recove	ory Limits(%)	RPD (%)			
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control		
											Limit		
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 3186190) - Co	ntinued											
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	96.0		85.9	117				
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 3186191)												
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	94.0		85.9	117				
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 3186192)												
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	106		85.9	117				
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties (QC	C Lot: 3186193)												
EA025: Suspended Solids (SS)		0.5	mg/L	<0.5	20 mg/L	106		85.9	117				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186072)												
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	105		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186074)												
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	91.8		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186076)												
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	93.4		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186078)												
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	95.4		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186080)												
EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	111		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186085)												
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	89.0		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186086)												
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	91.8		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186087)												
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	97.0		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186088)												
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	94.8		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186089)												
EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.005	mg/L	<0.005	0.05 mg/L	90.2		85.0	115				
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186674)												
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.1		85.0	115				

Page Number 26 of 28 Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED



Matrix: WATER	Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
				Spike	Spike Red	со vегу (%)	Recovery Limits(%)		RPI	D (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186675)		1								
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.6		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186676)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.8		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186677)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	99.1		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186678)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.4		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186679)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.4		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3186680)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.6		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186681)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.8		93.6	102		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186682)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	98.4		85.0	115		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	: Lot: 3186683)										
EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.01	mg/L	<0.01	0.5 mg/L	97.9		93.6	102		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3187210)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	98.8		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3187211)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	96.5		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3187212)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	96.1		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3187213)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	97.3		81.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3187214)											
EP030: Biochemical Oxygen Demand			mg/L		198 mg/L	103		81.0	115		



Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spl	ike (MS) and Matri	ix Spike Duplic	ate (MSD) Re	port	
				Spike	Spike Re	ecovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD) (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
ED/EK: Inorganie	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86072)								
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65- 0	0.25 mg/L	100		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86074)		'		·		<u>.</u>		
HK2028854-040	G/M/E/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65- 0	0.25 mg/L	103		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86076)	I			1	1			
HK2028854-060	B/B/F/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65- 0	0.25 mg/L	107		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86078)								
HK2028854-080	F/S/F/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65- 0	0.25 mg/L	110		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganie	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86080)								
HK2028854-096	H/B/F/Dup	EK057A: Nitrite as N	14797-65- 0	0.25 mg/L	104		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86085)	· · · · · ·	'		·		<u>.</u>		
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.5 mg/L	123		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86086)								
HK2028854-040	G/M/E/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.5 mg/L	97.6		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganie	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86087)								
HK2028854-060	B/B/F/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.5 mg/L	109		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganie	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86088)								
HK2028854-080	F/S/F/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.5 mg/L	116		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganie	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86089)								
HK2028854-096	H/B/F/Dup	EK055A: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.5 mg/L	81.7		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86674)								
HK2028854-020	D/S/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.5 mg/L	87.8		75.0	125		25
ED/EK: Inorganio	c Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 31	86675)								

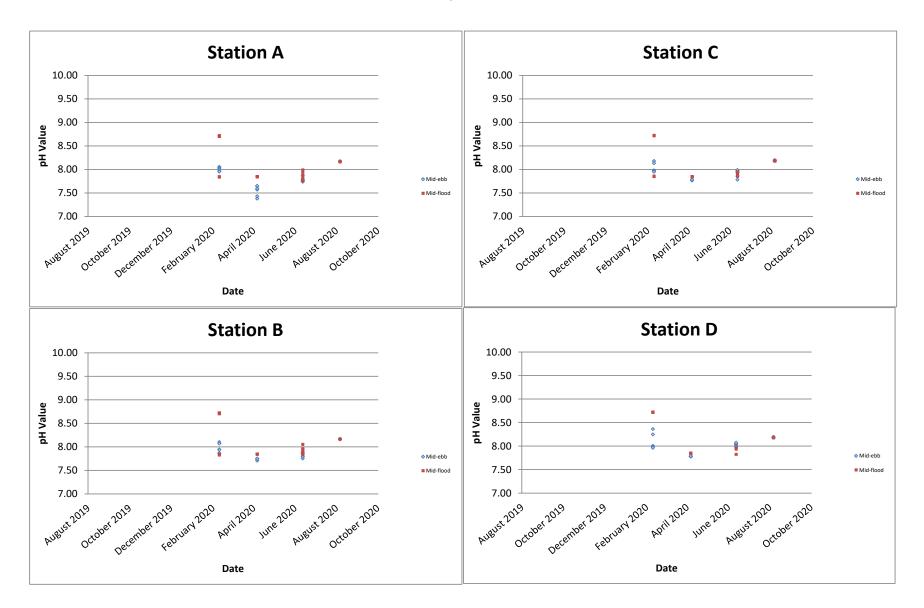
Page Number 28 of 28 Client FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Work Order



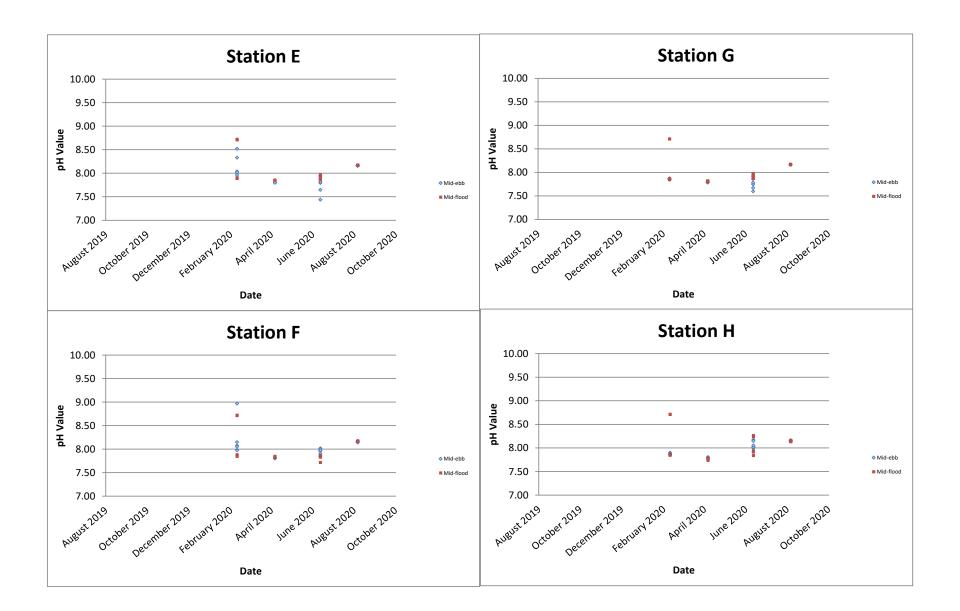
HK2028854

Matrix: WATER	1				Matrix Spl	ike (MS) and Matn	x Spike Duplic	ate (MSD) Re	eport	
				Spike	Spike Re	ecovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	D (%)
Laboratory	Client sample ID	Method: Compound C	AS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control
sample ID										Limit
ED/EK: Inorgan	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	675) - Continued								
HK2028854-020	0 D/S/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.5 mg/L	94.7		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	676)								
HK2028854-040	0 G/M/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.5 mg/L	102		75.0	125		25
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	677)								
HK2028854-040	0 G/M/E/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.5 mg/L	90.5		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	678)								
HK2028854-060	0 B/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.5 mg/L	94.4		75.0	125		25
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	679)								
HK2028854-060	0 B/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.5 mg/L	92.5		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	680)								
HK2028854-080	0 F/S/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.5 mg/L	96.3		75.0	125		25
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	681)								
HK2028854-080	0 F/S/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.5 mg/L	96.3		75.0	125		
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	682)								
HK2028854-096	6 H/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus - Filtered		0.5 mg/L	93.6		75.0	125		25
ED/EK: Inorgar	nic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC Lot: 3186	683)								
- HK2028854-096	6 H/B/F/Dup	EK067P: Total Phosphorus as P		0.5 mg/L	96.9		75.0	125		

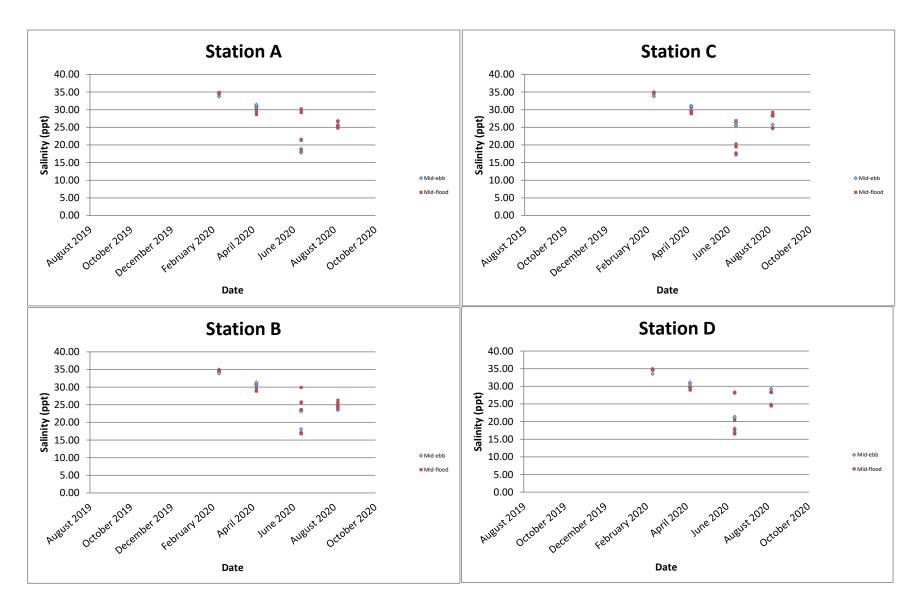
pH value



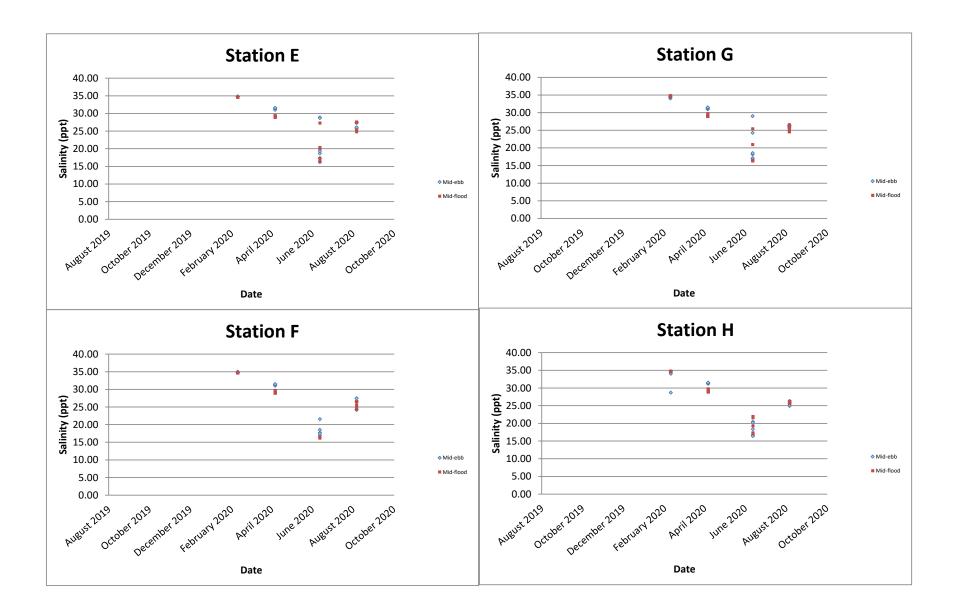
pH value



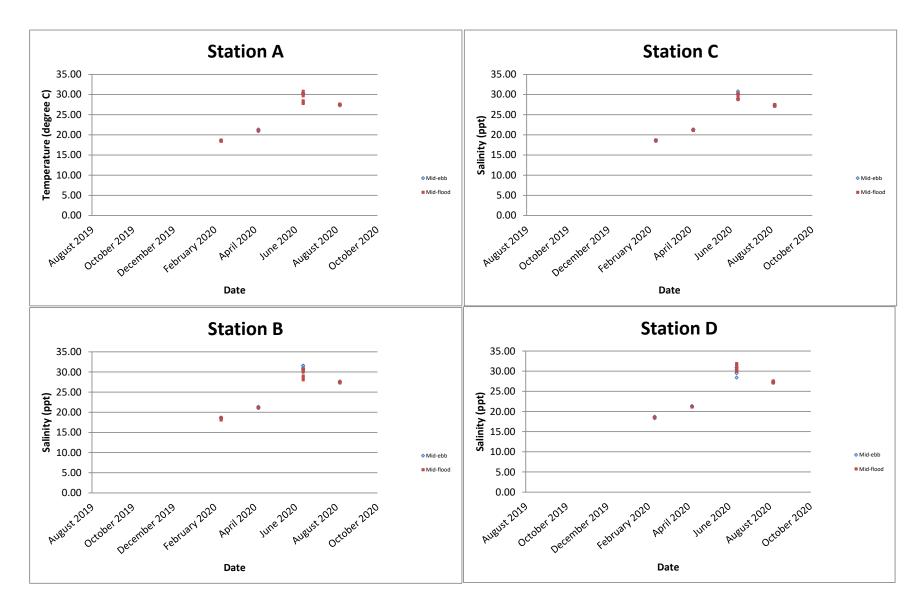
Salinity (ppt)

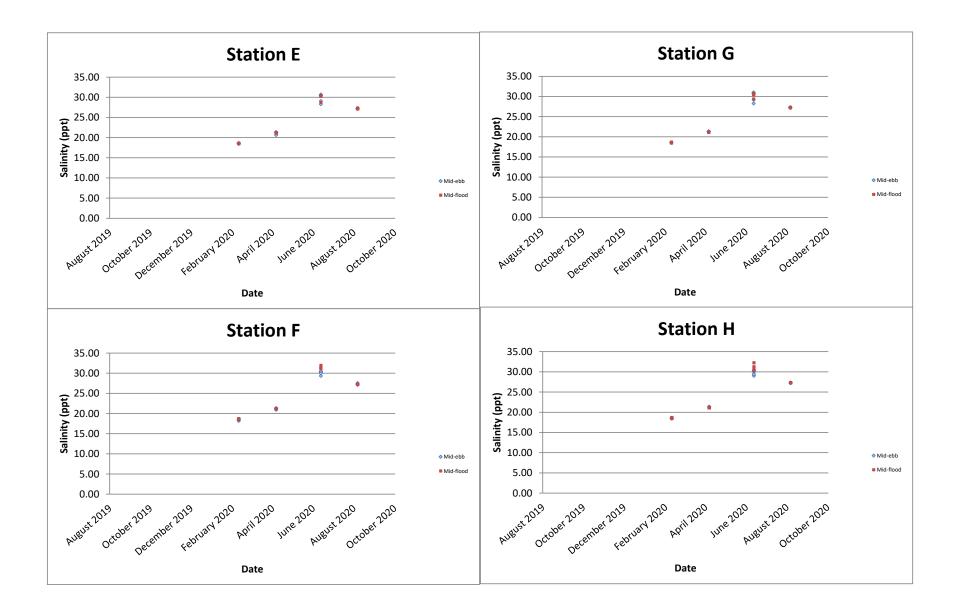


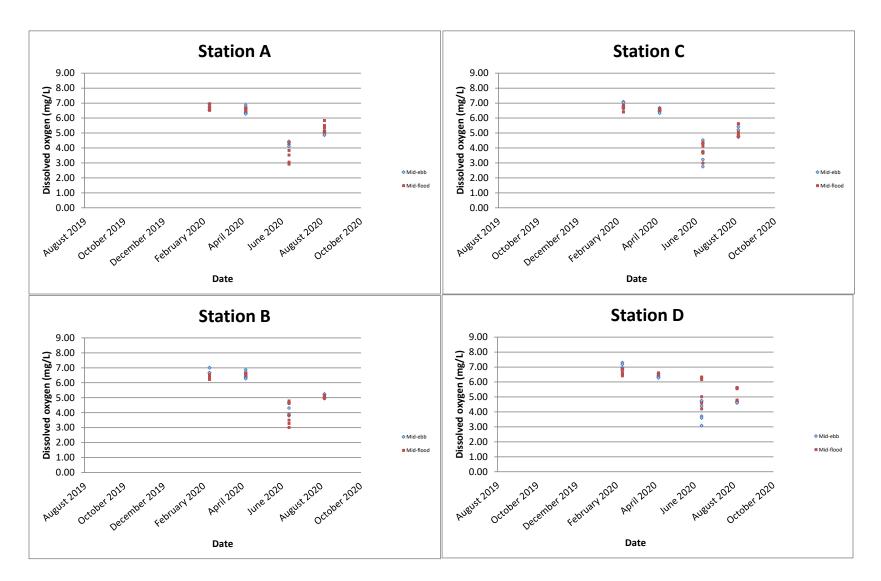
Salinity (ppt)



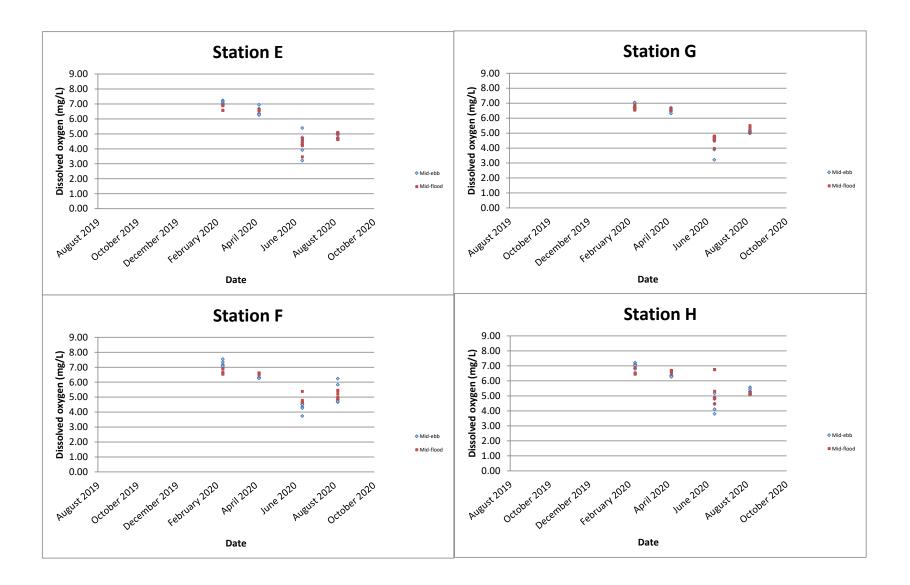
Temperature (degree C)



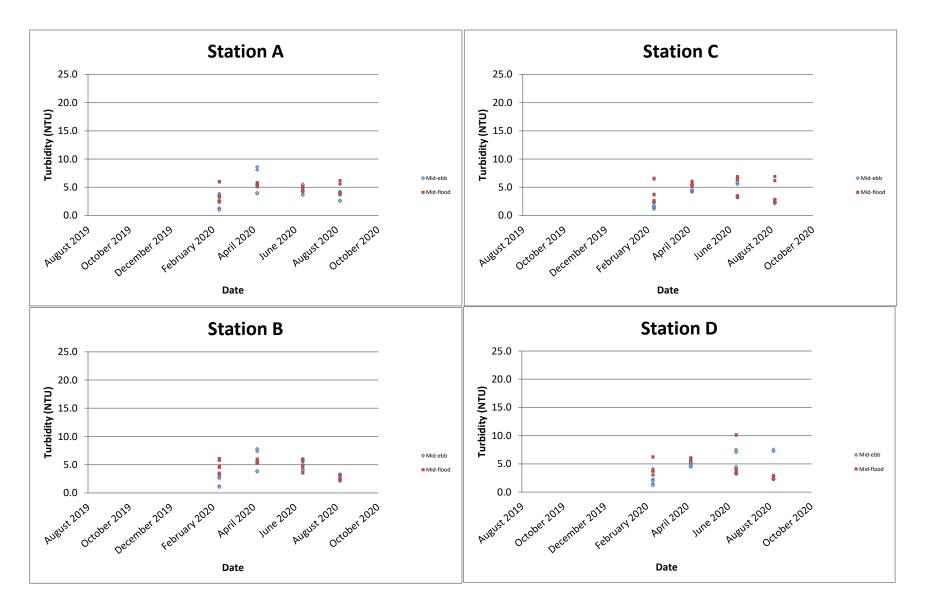




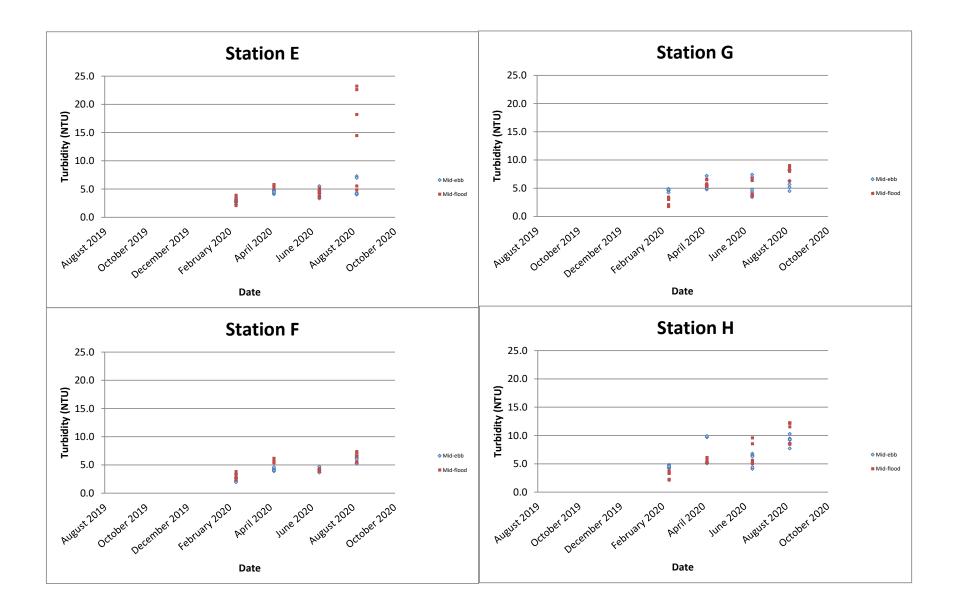
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)

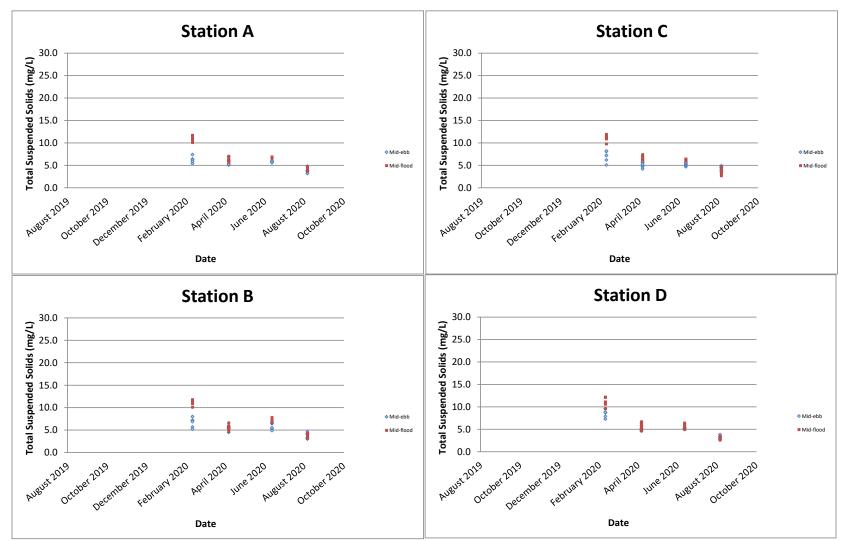


Turbidity (NTU)

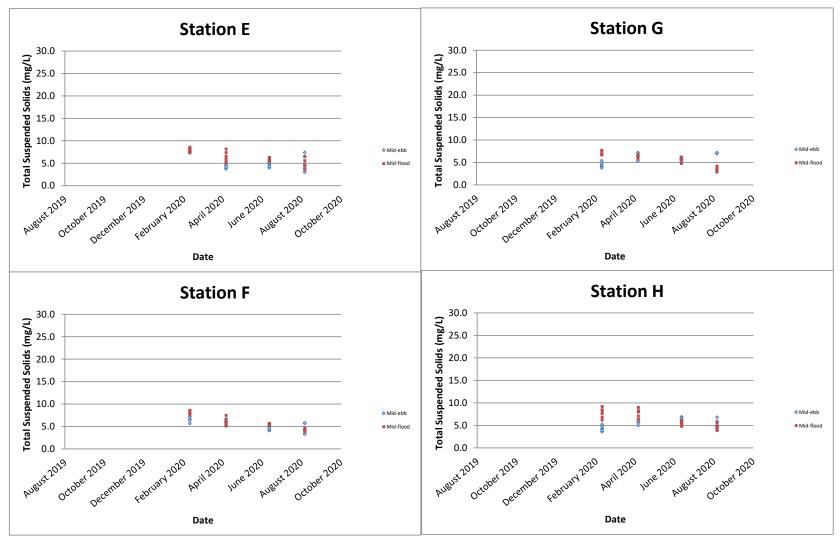


Turbidity (NTU)

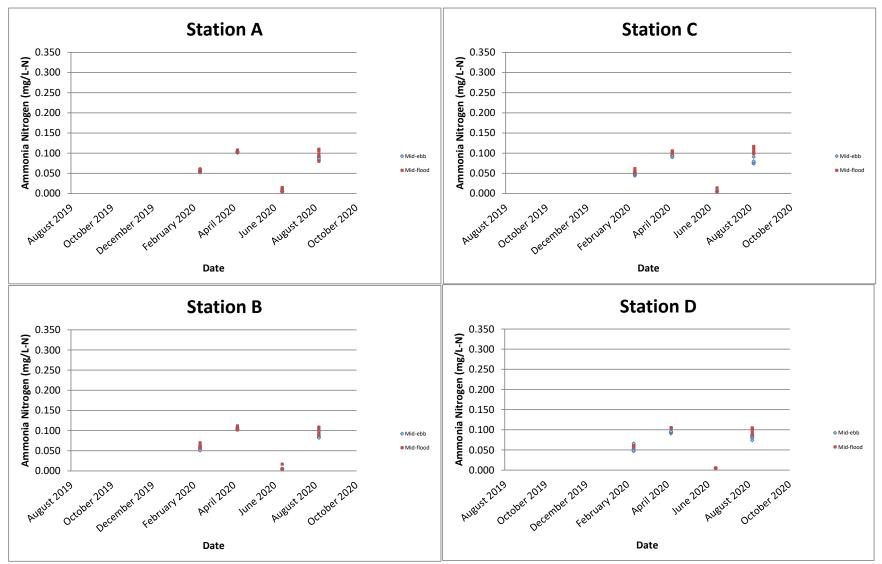




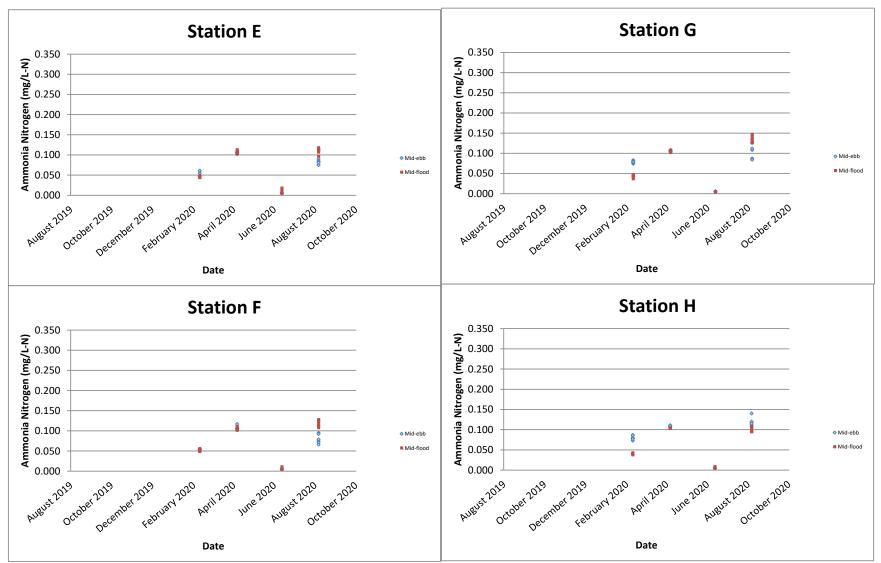
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.5 mg/L) for Total Suspended Solids is regarded as 0.5 mg/L in graphical presentation.



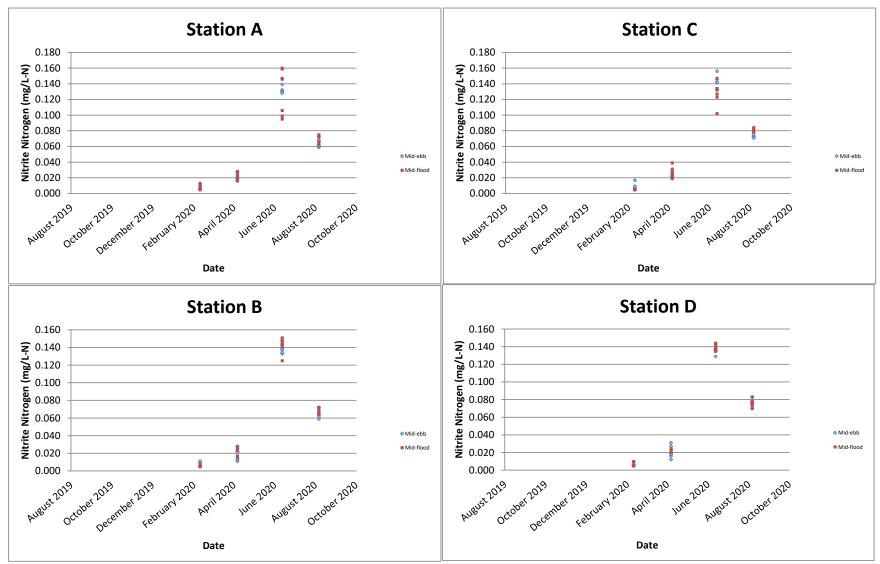
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.5 mg/L) for Total Suspended Solids is regarded as 0.5 mg/L in graphical presentation.



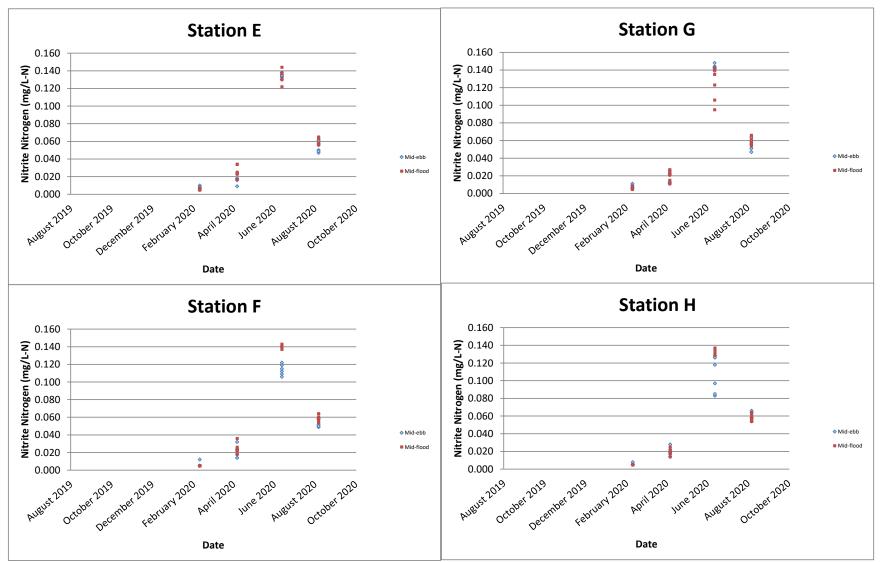
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Ammonia Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



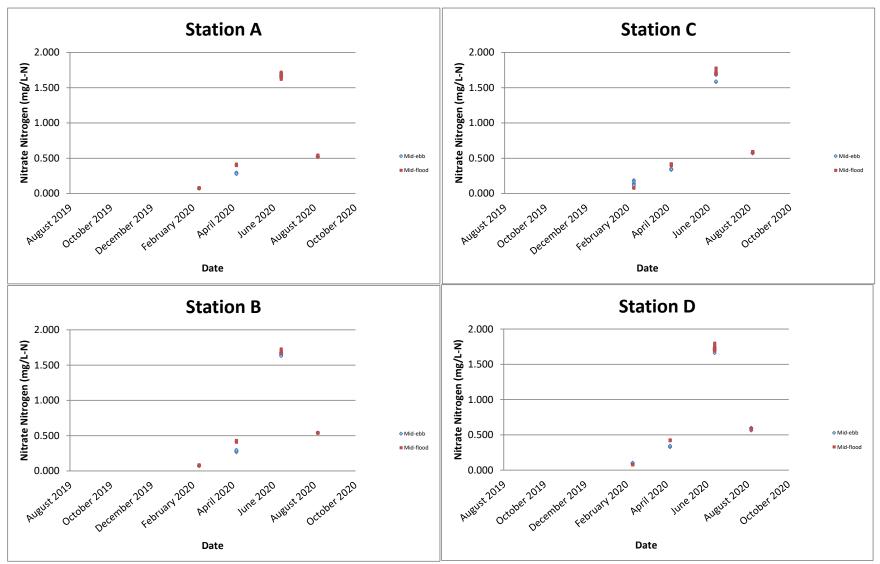
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Ammonia Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



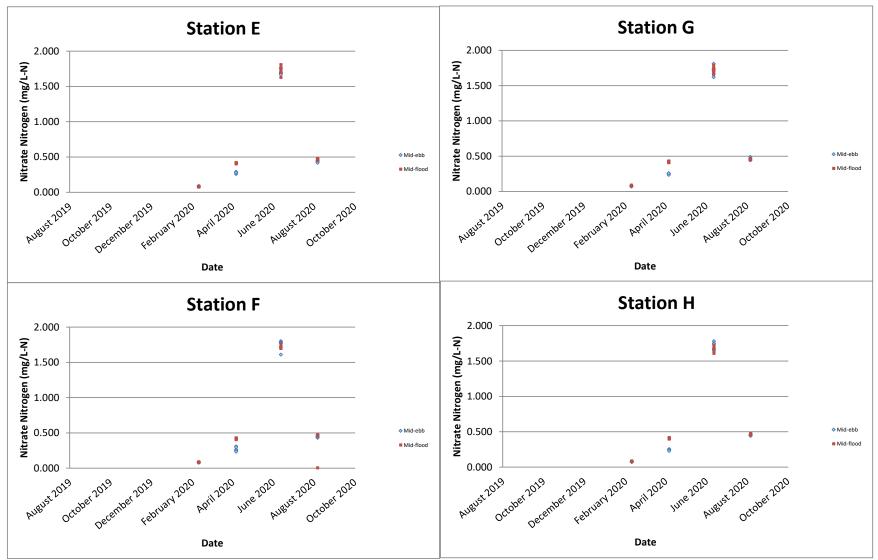
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrite Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



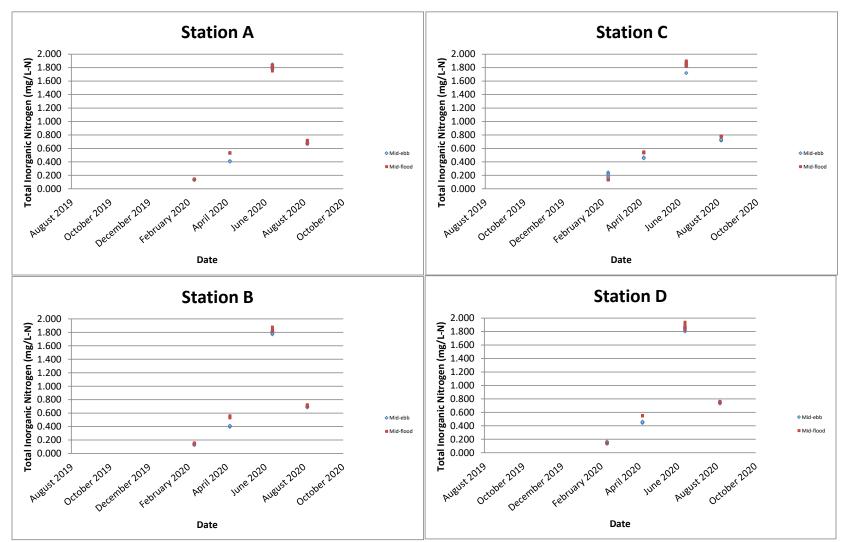
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrite Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



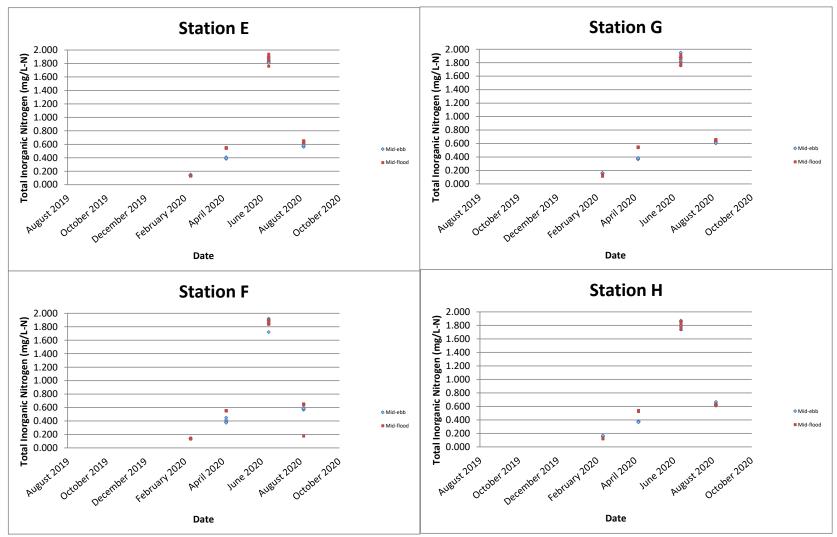
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrate Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.005 mg/L) for Nitrate Nitrogen is regarded as 0.005 mg/L in graphical presentation.

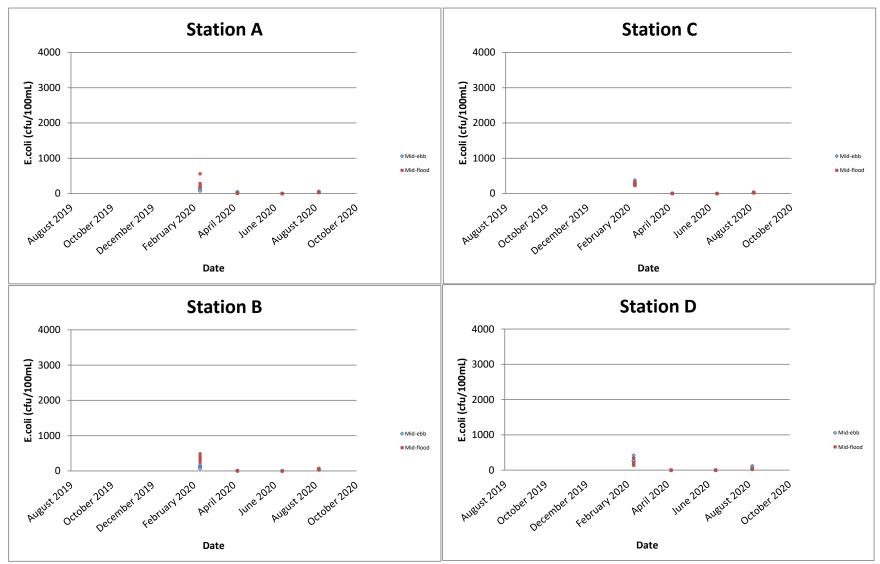


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.010 mg/L) for Total Inorganic Nitrogen is regarded as 0.010 mg/L in graphical presentation.



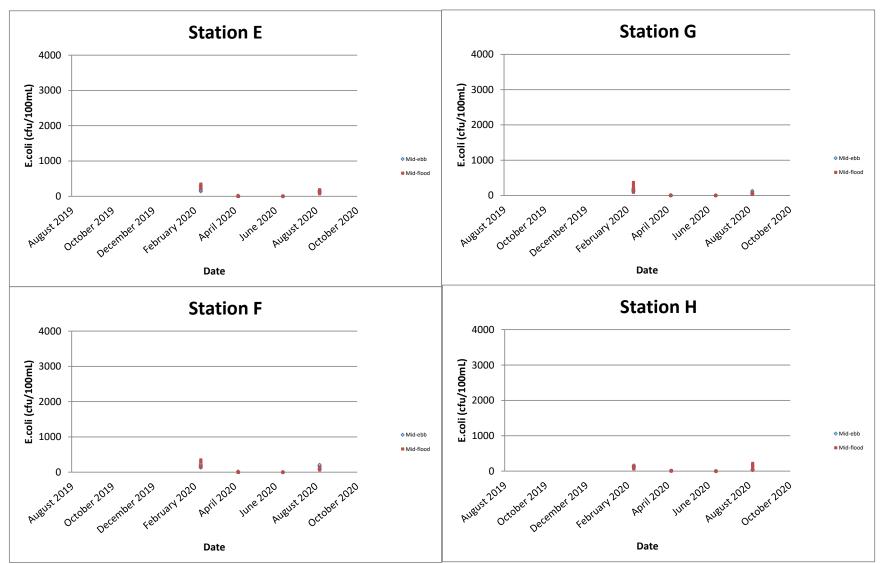
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.010 mg/L) for Total Inorganic Nitrogen is regarded as 0.010 mg/L in graphical presentation.

E.coli (cfu/100mL)

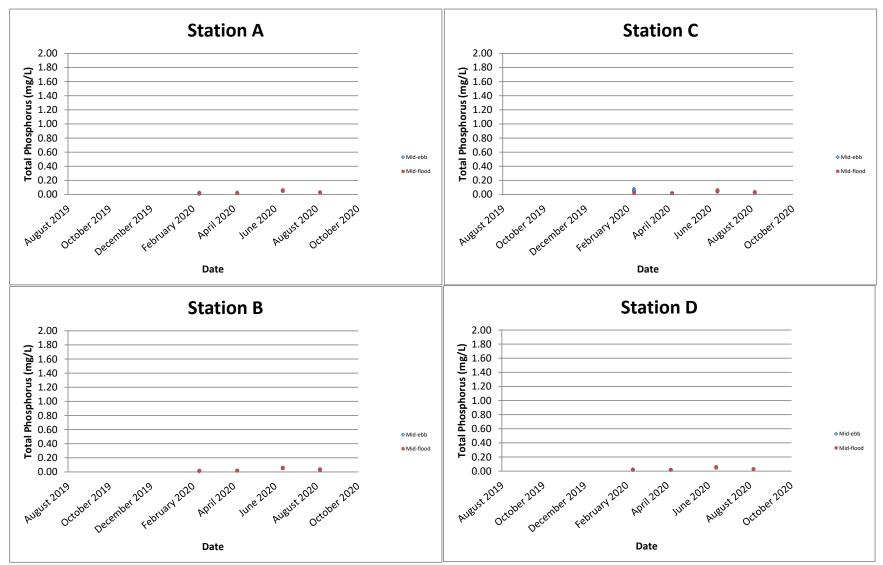


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1 CFU/100mL) for E.coli is regarded as 1 CFU/100mL in graphical presentation.

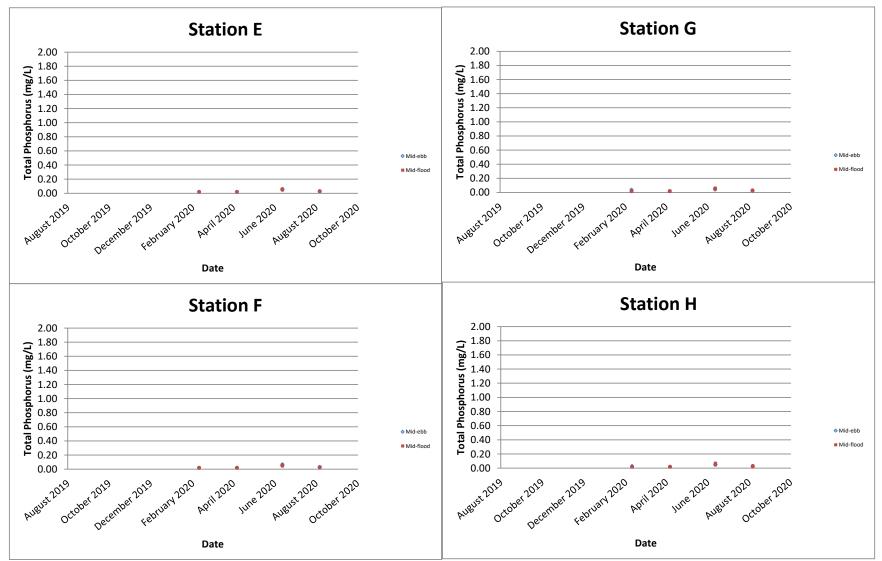
E.coli (cfu/100mL)



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1 CFU/100mL) for E.coli is regarded as 1 CFU/100mL in graphical presentation.

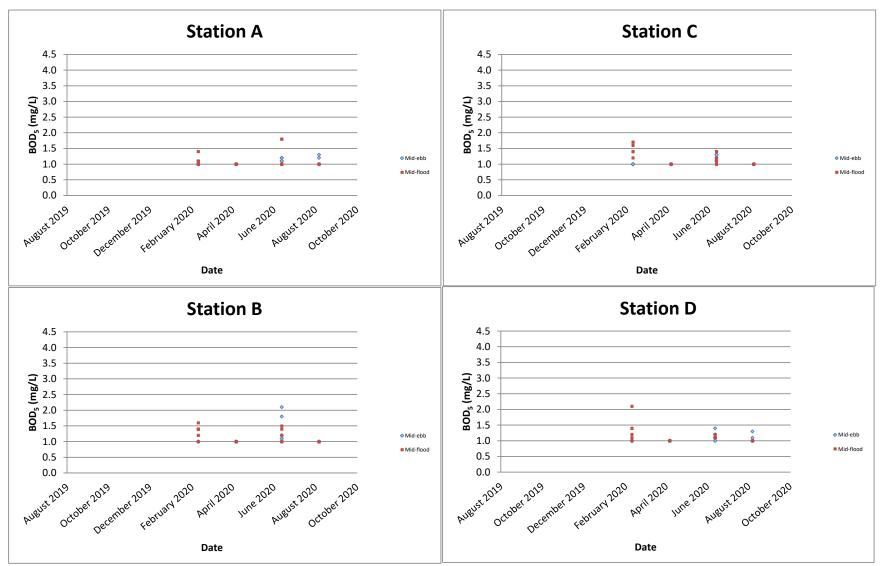


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.01 mg/L) for Total Phosphorus is regarded as 0.01 mg/L in graphical presentation.



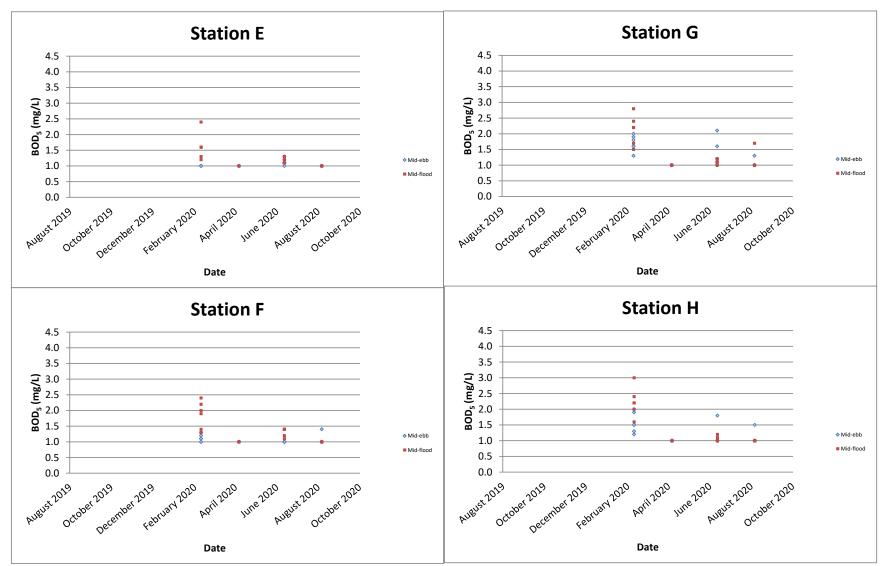
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.01 mg/L) for Total Phosphorus is regarded as 0.01 mg/L in graphical presentation.

 $BOD_5 (mg/L)$



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1.0 mg/L) for BOD₅ is regarded as 1.0 mg/L in graphical presentation.

 $BOD_5 (mg/L)$



Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<1.0 mg/L) for BOD₅ is regarded as 1.0 mg/L in graphical presentation.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix G

Tidal Data obtained from Ma Wan Marine Traffic Station

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

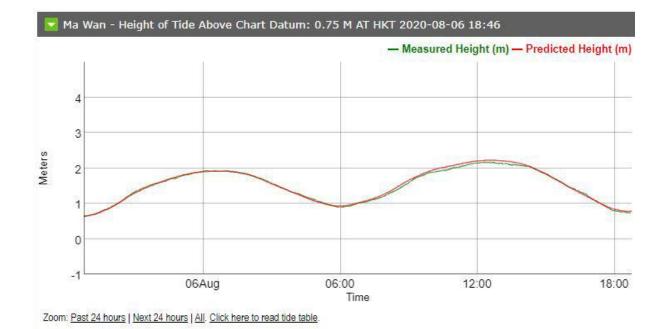
FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A



The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix H

Results and Graphical Presentation of Laboratory Analysis for Sediment Quality Monitoring and Benthic Survey

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

											Sediment Monitoring						
Monitoring Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	pН	Ammonia as N (mg- N/kg)	Total Nitrogen (mg-N/kg)	Total Phosphorus (mg-P/kg)	Cadmium (mg/kg)	Chromium (mg/kg)	Copper (mg/kg)	Lead (mg/kg)	Mercury (mg/kg)	Nickel (mg/kg)	Zinc (mg/kg)	Arsenic (mg/kg)	Silver (mg/kg)
А	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	12:23	8.5	6.9	960	542	0.13	45.2	34.0	58.0	0.22	27.9	108	17.4	0.23
В	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	12:08	8.5	8.9	82	495	<0.10	35.8	36.6	42.9	0.12	22.3	103	11.8	0.32
С	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:51	8.4	6.7	1230	553	<0.10	41.6	38.9	49.2	0.13	25.8	119	12.6	0.31
D	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:39	8.5	5.1	1130	529	<0.10	41.1	37.8	48.0	0.12	25.7	114	12.3	0.28
E	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:14	8.3	14.3	1150	576	<0.10	41.4	43.3	47.7	0.16	26.1	117	10.7	0.32
F	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:02	8.3	32.5	1500	659	<0.10	46.9	45.3	52.1	0.15	29.5	129	12.4	0.37
G	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	10:23	8.6	3.4	780	712	<0.10	32.1	34.4	38.0	0.12	19.5	88.4	10.2	0.23
н	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	10:07	8.7	10.1	1070	472	0.12	45.4	60.4	50.4	0.14	27.9	113	12.6	0.41

					Benthic Survey								
Monitoring Location	Date	Weather	Sea Condition	Time	Total Organic Carbon	Particle Size Distrbution							
Location			Condition		(%)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)				
А	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	12:23	0.96	2	19	44	35				
В	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	12:08	0.76	1	28	44	27				
С	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:51	1.02	0	3	57	40				
D	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:39	1.00	1	13	49	37				
E	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:14	1.08	0	9	58	33				
F	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	11:02	1.15	0	2	60	38				
G	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	10:23	0.54	35	39	14	12				
н	6/8/2020	Fine	Moderate	10:07	0.94	1	4	57	38				

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client	: FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED	Laboratory	: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd	Page	: 1 of 13
Contact Address	 MR CYRUS LAI ROOM 723 & 725, 7/F, BLOCK B, PROFIT INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, 1-15 KWAI FONG CRESCENT, KWAI FONG, HONG KONG 	Contact Address	 Richard Fung 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong 	Work Order	: HK2028729
E-mail Telephone Facsimile	: c.lai@fugro.com : +852 3565 4374 :	E-mail Telephone Facsimile	 richard.fung@alsglobal.com +852 2610 1044 +852 2610 2021 		
Project	CONTRACT NO. CM 14/2016 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR OPERA SIU HO WAN SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT	TIONAL ENVIR	ONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT FOR	Date Samples Received	: 06-Aug-2020
Order number	: 0041/17	Quote number	: HKE/1654/2017_R1	Issue Date	: 25-Aug-2020
C-O-C number	:			No. of samples received	: 24
Site	:			No. of samples analysed	: 24

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the testing laboratory.

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories.

Signatories	Position	Authorised results for	
Kiland Jung.			
Fung Lim Chee, Richard	Managing Director	Inorganics	
Richard Jung.			
Fung Lim Chee, Richard	Monoging Director	Metals_ENV	
Fully Lill Chee, Richard	Managing Director		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Partof the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com



General Comments

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes. Testing period is from 06-Aug-2020 to 20-Aug-2020. Key: LOR = Limit of reporting; CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

Specific Comments for Work Order: HK2028729

Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.

Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.

Result(s) of soil/sediment sample(s) was / were reported on dry weight basis.

Particle Size Distribution was subcontracted to and analysed by Gammon Construction Limited.

Sample digested by In-house method E-3005 prior to the determination of total metals. The In-house method is developed based on USEPA method 3005.

EA002SOIL - pH value is reported as at 25°C.

EK055S - Ammoniacal Nitrogen was determined and reported on a 1:5 soil / 1M KCl solution extract.

EK059A - Nitrate and Nitrite were determined and reported on a 1:5 soil / 1M KCI solution extract.

Sample(s) as received, digested by In-house method E-3051A prior to the determination of metals. The In-house method is developed based on USEPA method 3051A.

EA002SOIL - Soil sample(s) analysed on as air-dry weight basis. pH value determined and reported on a 1:5 soil / water extract.

EA002SOIL - Calibration range of pH value is 4.0 - 10.0. Results exceeding this range is for reference only.

EK062A - Total Nitrogen is the sum of Total Oxidizable (NOx) and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.



Analytical Results

,			_					
Sub-Matrix: SEDIMENT		Clie	ent sample ID	A/Sediment	B/Sediment	C/Sediment	D/Sediment	E/Sediment
	Clie	ent samplir	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028729-001	HK2028729-002	HK2028729-003	HK2028729-004	HK2028729-005
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties								
EA002SOIL: pH Value		0.1	pH Unit	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3
EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	55.2	53.1	58.3	57.6	60.1
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters								
EK055S: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.5	mg/kg	6.9	8.9	6.7	5.1	14.3
EK062A: Total Nitrogen as N		10	mg/kg	960	820	1230	1130	1150
EK067A: Total Phosphorus as P		10	mg/kg	542	495	553	529	576
EG: Metals and Major Cations								
EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.5	mg/kg	17.4	11.8	12.6	12.3	10.7
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.10	mg/kg	0.13	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	0.5	mg/kg	45.2	35.8	41.6	41.1	41.4
EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	0.20	mg/kg	34.0	36.6	38.9	37.8	43.3
EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	0.20	mg/kg	58.0	42.9	49.2	48.0	47.7
EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.05	mg/kg	0.22	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.16
EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	0.20	mg/kg	27.9	22.3	25.8	25.7	26.1
EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	0.10	mg/kg	0.23	0.32	0.31	0.28	0.32
EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	0.5	mg/kg	108	103	119	114	117

Page Number : 4 of 13 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

HK2028729

Work Order



Sub-Matrix: SEDIMENT Client sample ID F/Sediment G/Sediment H/Sediment **B/Benthic Survey** A/Benthic Survey Client sampling date / time 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 06-Aug-2020 HK2028729-006 HK2028729-007 HK2028729-008 HK2028729-009 HK2028729-010 CAS Number LOR Unit Compound EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties EA002SOIL: pH Value 0.1 pH Unit 8.3 8.6 8.7 ----____ -----EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C) 0.1 % 62.8 44.7 59.1 54.3 50.0 ----ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters EK055S: Ammonia as N 7664-41-7 0.5 mg/kg 32.5 3.4 10.1 ----------1500 780 EK062A: Total Nitrogen as N ----10 mg/kg 1070 ____ ____ EK067A: Total Phosphorus as P 10 659 712 472 mg/kg ----____ ____ EG: Metals and Major Cations EG020: Arsenic 7440-38-2 0.5 12.4 10.2 12.6 mg/kg ____ -----EG020: Cadmium 7440-43-9 0.10 <0.10 <0.10 0.12 mg/kg ____ ____ EG020: Chromium 7440-47-3 0.5 mg/kg 46.9 32.1 45.4 ____ -----34.4 EG020: Copper 7440-50-8 0.20 mg/kg 45.3 60.4 ____ ____ EG020: Lead 7439-92-1 0.20 mg/kg 52.1 38.0 50.4 ____ -----0.12 EG020: Mercury 7439-97-6 0.05 mg/kg 0.15 0.14 ____ ____ 7440-02-0 29.5 19.5 27.9 EG020: Nickel 0.20 mg/kg ____ ____ EG020: Silver 7440-22-4 0.10 mg/kg 0.37 0.23 0.41 _ ____ EG020: Zinc 7440-66-6 129 88.4 113 0.5 mg/kg ____ -----EP: Aggregate Organics EP005: Total Organic Carbon 0.05 % 0.96 0.76 ----____ -----____

Page Number : 5 of 13 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Work Order HK2028729



								-			
Sub-Matrix: SEDIMENT		Clie	nt sample ID	C/Benthic Survey	D/Benthic Survey	E/Benthic Survey	F/Benthic Survey	G/Benthic Survey			
	Client sampling date / time			06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020			
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028729-011	HK2028729-012	HK2028729-013	HK2028729-014	HK2028729-015			
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties											
EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	61.6	59.4	60.7	65.4	42.1			
EP: Aggregate Organics											
EP005: Total Organic Carbon		0.05	%	1.02	1.00	1.08	1.15	0.54			

Page Number : 6 of 13 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Work Order HK2028729



Sub-Matrix: SEDIMENT		Clie	ent sample ID	H/Benthic Survey	 	
	Client sampling date / time			06-Aug-2020	 	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028729-016	 	
EA/ED: Physical and Aggregate Properties						
EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	60.8	 	
EP: Aggregate Organics						
EP005: Total Organic Carbon		0.05	%	0.94	 	

Page Number 2 7 of 13

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK2028729



Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	A/Rinsate Blank	B/Rinsate Blank	C/Rinsate Blank	D/Rinsate Blank	E/Rinsate Blank
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028729-017	HK2028729-018	HK2028729-019	HK2028729-020	HK2028729-021
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Total								
EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	10	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	1	µg/L	<1	1	<1	<1	3
EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.5	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	2
EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	10	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10

Page Number : 8 of 13 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Work Order : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED





Sub-Matrix: WATER		Clie	ent sample ID	F/Rinsate Blank	G/Rinsate Blank	H/Rinsate Blank	
	Clie	ent samplii	ng date / time	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	06-Aug-2020	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	HK2028729-022	HK2028729-023	HK2028729-024	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Total							
EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	10	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	
EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	
EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	1	μg/L	<1	<1	<1	
EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	
EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	1	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	
EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	10	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: SOIL					Labo	pratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	: 3191755)						
HK2028729-001	A/Sediment	EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	55.2	56.8	2.74
HK2029382-001	Anonymous	EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	19.9	20.2	1.50
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	: 3191808)						
HK2028729-001	A/Sediment	EA002SOIL: pH Value		0.1	pH Unit	8.5	8.5	0.00
EA/ED: Physical and A	ggregate Properties (QC Lot:	: 3197615)						
HK2028729-009	A/Benthic Survey	EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	54.3	54.3	0.00
HK2030289-001	Anonymous	EA055: Moisture Content (dried @ 103°C)		0.1	%	11.6	11.5	1.30
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3191797)						
HK2028729-001	A/Sediment	EK055S: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	1	mg/kg	6.9	7	0.00
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonn	netallic Parameters (QC Lot:	3194782)						
HK2028729-008	H/Sediment	EK067A: Total Phosphorus as P		10	mg/kg	472	479	1.56
EG: Metals and Major (Cations (QC Lot: 3186256)							
HK2028729-002	B/Sediment	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.01	mg/kg	<0.10	<0.10	0.00
		EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.02	mg/kg	0.12	0.13	0.00
		EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	0.05	mg/kg	36.6	37.3	2.02
		EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	0.05	mg/kg	42.9	44.4	3.48
		EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	0.05	mg/kg	22.3	23.8	6.59
		EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	0.05	mg/kg	0.32	0.34	4.73
		EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.5	mg/kg	11.8	12.1	2.80
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	0.5	mg/kg	35.8	38.1	6.04
		EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	0.5	mg/kg	103	107	3.86
EP: Aggregate Organic	s (QC Lot: 3204992)							
HK2028729-009	A/Benthic Survey	EP005: Total Organic Carbon		0.05	%	0.96	0.88	8.76
Matrix: WATER					Labo	pratory Duplicate (DUP) I	Report	
Laboratory	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)
sample ID		-					Result	
EG: Metals and Major (Cations - Total (QC Lot: 3186	3346)						
HK2028729-018	B/Rinsate Blank	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	µg/L	<0.2	<0.2	0.00
		EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.5	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.00
		EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	1	μg/L	<10	<10	0.00



Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate	RPD (%)			
sample ID							Result				
EG: Metals and Major (Cations - Total (QC Lot: 3186	346) - Continued									
HK2028729-018	B/Rinsate Blank	EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	µg/L	<1	<1	0.00			
		EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	1	µg/L	1	1	0.00			
		EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	1	µg/L	<1	<1	0.00			
		EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	1	µg/L	<1	1	0.00			
		EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	1	µg/L	<1	<1	0.00			
		EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	10	μg/L	<10	<10	0.00			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: SOIL		Method Blank (MB) Report Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (oike Duplicate (D	CS) Report		
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recove	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control
											Limit
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters	(QC Lot: 3191797)										
EK055S: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	1	mg/kg	<1	10 mg/kg	94.9		85.5	111		
ED/EK: Inorganic Nonmetallic Parameters	(QC Lot: 3194782)										
EK067A: Total Phosphorus as P		10	mg/kg	<10	512 mg/kg	93.6		85.0	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations (QC Lot: 31	86256)										
EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.5	mg/kg	<0.5	5 mg/kg	98.3		85.0	110		
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.01	mg/kg	<0.01	0.25 mg/kg	85.8		85.0	115		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	0.5	mg/kg	<0.5	5 mg/kg	101		85.0	115		
EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	0.05	mg/kg	<0.05	5 mg/kg	107		85.0	114		
EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	0.05	mg/kg	<0.05	5 mg/kg	107		87.0	115		
EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.02	mg/kg	<0.02	0.1 mg/kg	105		85.0	115		
EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	0.05	mg/kg	<0.05	5 mg/kg	104		85.0	115		
EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	0.05	mg/kg	<0.05	5 mg/kg	97.3		85.0	115		
EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	0.5	mg/kg	<0.5	5 mg/kg	100		85.0	115		
EP: Aggregate Organics (QC Lot: 3204992)										
EP005: Total Organic Carbon		0.05	%	<0.05	40 %	100		89.8	107		
Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (MB)	Report		Laboratory Contr	ol Spike (LCS) and Lab	oratory Control Sj	pike Duplicate (D	CS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Re	соvегу (%)	Recover	ry Limits(%)	RP	D (%)

Page Number : 11 of 13 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Work Order HK2028729

_



Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Spike Concentration	LCSSpike Re	covery (%)DCS	L <i>G</i> acove	ry Lin hligit ‰)	Value	RPD (%) Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Total	(QC Lot: 3186346)											
EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	1	µg/L	<1	50 µg/L	93.7		85.0	110			
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	µg/L	<0.2	5 µg/L	101		85.0	109			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	µg/L	<1	50 µg/L	95.9		86.0	111			
EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	1	µg/L	<1	50 µg/L	92.3		90.0	111			
EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	1	µg/L	<1	50 µg/L	97.1		89.0	111			
EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.5	µg/L	<0.5	2 µg/L	86.0		85.0	115			
EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	1	μg/L	<1	50 µg/L	91.7		87.0	110			
EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	1	µg/L	<1	50 µg/L	94.9		85.0	114			
EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	10	µg/L	<10	50 µg/L	101		86.0	114			



Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: SOIL				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report							
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPD (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
ED/EK: Inorgan	ic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3191797)									
HK2028729-001	A/Sediment	EK055S: Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	10 mg/kg	86.0		75.0	125			
ED/EK: Inorgani	ic Nonmetallic Parameters (QC	Lot: 3194782)									
HK2028729-008	B H/Sediment	EK067A: Total Phosphorus as P		187.6 mg/kg	105		75.0	125			
EG: Metals and	Major Cations (QC Lot: 318625	;6)									
HK2028729-001 A/Sediment	A/Sediment	EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	5 mg/kg	98.3		75.0	125			
		EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.25 mg/kg	90.5		75.0	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	5 mg/kg	# Not Determined		75.0	125			
		EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	5 mg/kg	83.4		75.0	125			
		EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	5 mg/kg	# Not Determined		75.0	125			
		EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	0.1 mg/kg	100		75.0	125			
		EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	5 mg/kg	89.0		75.0	125			
		EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	5 mg/kg	96.6		75.0	125			
		EG020: Zinc	7440-66-6	5 mg/kg	# Not Determined		75.0	125			
EP: Aggregate (Organics (QC Lot: 3204992)				11			1	1		
	A/Benthic Survey	EP005: Total Organic Carbon		40 %	105		75.0	125			
Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spil	ke (MS) and Matr	ix Spike Duplic	ate (MSD) Re	eport		
			Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPD (%)			
Laboratory	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control	
sample ID										Limit	
EG: Metals and	Major Cations - Total (QC Lot: 3	3186346)									
HK2028729-017 /	A/Rinsate Blank	EG020: Arsenic	7440-38-2	50 µg/L	98.1		75.0	125			
		EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	5 µg/L	93.8		75.0	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	50 µg/L	91.6		75.0	125			
		EG020: Copper	7440-50-8	50 µg/L	87.4		75.0	125			
		EG020: Lead	7439-92-1	50 µg/L	86.7		75.0	125			

Page Number : 13 of 13 Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Work Order HK2028729



Matrix: WATER					Matrix Sp.	ike (MS) and Matrix	x Spike Duplic	ate (MSD) Re	port	
				Spike	Spike Re	ecovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD) (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and	Major Cations - Total (QC Lot:	3186346) - Continued								
HK2028729-017	A/Rinsate Blank	EG020: Mercury	7439-97-6	2 µg/L	78.0		75.0	125		
		EG020: Nickel	7440-02-0	50 µg/L	89.0		75.0	125		
		EG020: Silver	7440-22-4	50 µg/L	93.5		75.0	125		

ALS Technichem (HK)Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT



CONTACT	: MR CYRUS LAI	WORK ORDER HK2028729
CLIENT	: FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED	
ADDRESS	: ROOM 723 & 725, 7/F, BLOCK B, PROFIT	SUB-BATCH : 1
	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, 1-15 KWAI FONG	DATE RECEIVED : 6-AUG-2020
	CRESCENT, KWAI FONG, HONG KONG	DATE OF ISSUE : 25-AUG-2020
PROJECT	: CONTRACT NO. CM 14/2016	NO. OF SAMPLES : 24
	ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR OPERATIONAL	CLIENT ORDER 0041/17
	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT	
	FOR SIU HO WAN SEWAGE TREATMENT	
	PLANT	

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc., if any) is provided by client.
- Result(s) of soil/sediment sample(s) was / were reported on dry weight basis.
- Particle Size Distribution was subcontracted to and analysed by Gammon Construction Limited.
- Sample digested by In-house method E-3005 prior to the determination of total metals. The In-house method is developed based on USEPA method 3005.
- EA002SOIL pH value is reported as at 25°C.
- EK055S Ammoniacal Nitrogen was determined and reported on a 1:5 soil / 1M KCl solution extract.
- EK059A Nitrate and Nitrite were determined and reported on a 1:5 soil / 1M KCl solution extract.
- Sample(s) as received, digested by In-house method E-3051A prior to the determination of metals. The In-house method is developed based on USEPA method 3051A.
- EA002SOIL Soil sample(s) analysed on as air-dry weight basis. pH value determined and reported on a 1:5 soil / water extract.
- EA002SOIL Calibration range of pH value is 4.0 10.0. Results exceeding this range is for reference only.
- EK062A Total Nitrogen is the sum of Total Oxidizable (NOx) and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	Position
Richard Jong .	
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

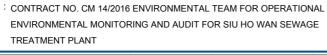
11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com

WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH

: HK2028729

[:] 1

CLIENT PROJECT FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED





ALS Lab	Client's Sample ID	Sample	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
ID		Туре		
HK2028729-001	A/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-002	B/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-003	C/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-004	D/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-005	E/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-006	F/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-007	G/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-008	H/Sediment	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-009	A/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-010	B/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-011	C/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-012	D/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-013	E/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-014	F/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-015	G/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-016	H/Benthic Survey	SEDIMENT	06-Aug-2020	J2999-272.76
HK2028729-017	A/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-018	B/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-019	C/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-020	D/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-021	E/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-022	F/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-023	G/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	
HK2028729-024	H/Rinsate Blank	WATER	06-Aug-2020	

20	HUNLAS 055 TEST CAL

Report No : J2999-272.76

TEST CERTIFICATE SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULT GEOSPEC 3 : 2001

Origin Sample ++, ++, ++, ++, ++, ++ ++, ++, Estimated Uncertainty - Refer the Individual Test Report. 2 - Information provided by customer. Dark grey, slightly sandy SILT/CLAY with shell fragments - Refer the Individual Test Report; 14/08/2020 Dark grey, clayey, silty, very gravelly SAND with shell Test Method in accordance with GEôSPEC 3 : 2001 Test 5.1 Moisture Content at 45°C ± 5°C (A), Test 5.2 Moisture Content at 105°C ± 5°C (B), Test 5.3 Comparative Moisture Content 45/105°C ± 5°C (C) Test Method in accordance with GEOSPEC3 : 2001 Test 8.1 (1), 8.2 (2), 8.3 (3), 8.4 (4), 8.5 (5), 8.6 (6), 8.7 (7). Dark grey, SILT/CLAY with shell fragments Dark grey, SILT/CLAY with shell fragments Date : 07/08/2020 Description Works Order No. : 272 Quality Manager HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 055) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory. Date : Dark grey, SILT/CLAY Sampling History agments Gravel Sand Silt Clay 35 (%) (%) (%) 38 44 27 40 37 33 38 12 Particle Size Distribution 44 57 49 58 60 14 57 Percentage A.D. - Air Dried; O.D. - Oven Dried; W.S. - Wet Sieved; 19 28 13 39 3 6 4 2 Job No. : J2999 (%) 21 Chun Wang Street, Tseung Kwan O Industrial Estate, Tseung Kwan O, N.T. Tel :26991980, Fax : 26917547 35 0 0 0 Chung Hei Wing 2 -Method Contract No.: Test 1,5,7 1,5,7 1,5,7 1,5,7 1.5.7 1,5,7 1,5,7 A.R. - As Received; H.P. - Hand Picked; ^ - Moisture Content for A.L. Test. 1,5,7 # Technology Centre Passing Preparation Method N.P. - Non Plastic; 425µm Sieve Test Approved By (%) Tf - To Follow on supplementary Report. Liquid Plastic Plasticity Liquidity Index Test 6.2 PT - Portable triple tube Sample; D - Small Disturbed Sample; Index Test (%) 6.1 M - Mazier Sample; P - Piston Sample; Limit Limit Test (%) 6.1 (%) Test 6.1 **A** Moisture Content (%) Depth (m) Customer : ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd SPTL - SPT Split-Barrel Sample; - Large Disturbed Sample; Type D D D - Undisturbed Sample; D D D D Ω Sample T K Lam IS - Insufficient Sample; BLK - Block Sample; A/Benthic Survey HK2028729-010 B/Benthic Survey HK2028729-011 C/Benthic Survey HK2028729-012 D/Benthic Survey HK2028729-013 E/Benthic Survey HK2028729-014 | F/Benthic Survey HK2028729-015 G/Benthic Survey H/Benthic Survey = # = No. C Gammon Construction Ltd U Project : -HK2028729-009 HK2028729-016 Sample ID No. Checked by : Symbols : . egend : Notes:

Page 1 of

⁷orm : GESS001 / Sept. 14. 18 / Issue 1 / Rev 4



,	5	,			Report No.	J2999-272.76	
Job No. : J2999		Contract No.	:				
	Technichem (HK) Pty	Ltd				272	
Project : -						HK2028729-009	
Date Received : 07/08	2/2020					A/Benthic Survey	
					le Depth (m) :		
Tested Date : 07/08	8/2020				men Depth (m)		
Description , Dark	anari ali aktiv aan du C	II T/OL AV	1 C		21	Small Disturbed	
	grey, slightly sandy S				0		
Sieve Method : Meth	od A	[•] Upon request	* Delete as appropri	ate ⁺ Info	rmation provided by c	ustomer	
SIEVE ANALYSIS	Percent	^Expanded	^C umulative	SEDIMENTATIO			
	Passing	Uncertainty	Percent Passing	Specific Gravity (# i		5 #	
Sieve Size	(0/)	of the Percent	with Expanded		Sodium hexametapl	hosphate, Sodium c	arbonate
100.0 mm	(%) 100	Passing (%)	Uncertainty (%)	Sampling History	visible organic matte	r in the soil · None	
75.0 mm	100	-	-		visible organic matte	I III IIIe Soli . Nolle	
63.0 mm	100	-	-	Particle	Expanded	% Finer	[•] Expanded
50.0 mm	100	-	-	Diameter	Uncertainty of the		Uncertainty of
37.5 mm	100	-	-		Particle Diameter	K	% finer than I
28.0 mm	100	-	-	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)
20.0 mm	100	-	-	0.0660	-	81	-
14.0 mm	100	-	-	0.0471	-	78	-
10.0 mm	99	-	-	0.0336	-	75	-
6.30 mm	99 98	-	-	0.0240	-	72	-
5.00 mm 3.35 mm	98	-	-	0.0171		69 63	-
2.00 mm	98	-	-	0.0047		51	-
1.18 mm	97	-	-	0.0024	-	39	-
600 μm	95	-	-	0.0014	-	30	-
425 μm	94	-	-	SUMMARY :			
300 µm	93	-	-	Gravel (%)	: 2		
212 µm	89	-	-	Sand (%)	: 19		
150 μm	84 79	-	-	Silt (%)	: 44		
63 μm 0 μm	0	-	-	Clay (%)	: 35		
Legen	<u>nd</u> edimentation Points >63 <i>µ</i> m	ignored	Sieve Size(mi	n)			
		0.06	63 0.15 0.3	0.6 1.18 2	5 10	20 37.5	75
100							
90							
90							
80	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +						
70							
is 60							
Pas							
Percentage Passing				╶┼┼┼┼╢╏┊──┼╴			-+-+++-1
40 40	<u> </u>						
Perc							
30	┼╌┼╶┼┼┼┼╢		┼┼┨╌╌┊╴┨╶╌┤╶┤	╶┼┼┼┼╢╏┊───┼╸	─┼┼┼┼┼╿╏ ╸		
20							
20							
10	┼┼┼┼┼╢		┼╫╾┊╍┠╴┠╴╢				-+-++++-1
0.001 0.002	0.006 0.01	0.02 0.06	<u> </u>	0.6 1 2	6 10	20	60 100
0.002	0.000	0.02 0.06	0.2	0.0 2		20	
			Particle Size	mm)			
CLAY	FINE MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE MEDIU	IM COARSE	FINE MEDIUM	M COARSE	BLES
	SILT		SAN	ID	GRAVE		
L				/			<u> </u>
Technician	CMVin	~	a la d Davis	1	1		1
Technician :	C M Yip	Ch	ecked By : Name : TK Lam	~	Approved By Signatory	Chung Hei Wing	1
Date : 07/08	3/2020		Date : 14/08/2020)		: 14/08/2020	
UVAS has accredited	this laboratory (D	No HOVE AS OFF		spacific laboratory of		A HOVI AS direct	· · · · · ·

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 055) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.

© Gammon Construction Ltd



: J2999-272.76

Report No.

TEST REPORT DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION GEOSPEC 3 : 2001 Test Method 8.1 / 8.2*, 8.5 / 8.6* and 8.7 (Wet Sieve and Hydrometer Method)

Contract No. :

: J2999

Job No.

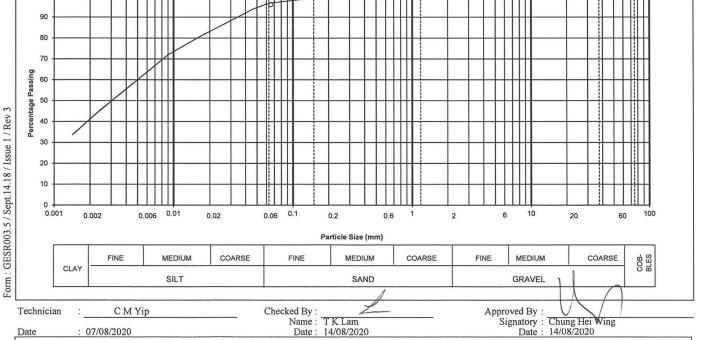
Project : - Date Received : 0 Tested Date : 0	7/08/2020 7/08/2020	hem (HK) Pty	Ltd ILT/CLAY with sl	nell frag	zments			Sampl Sampl Sampl Specir Sampl	order No. e ID No. e No. e Depth (m) nen Depth (m) e Type e Origin	:] :] : m) :	272 HK2028729-01 B/Benthic Surve Small Disturbec	ey
Sieve Method : M	fethod A	Percent	[•] Upon request [•] Expanded		Delete as ap	· · ·		[‡] Infor	mation prov	ided by cus		
SIEVE ANALIS		Passing	Uncertainty		Percent Pas with Expan	ssing	Specific (Gravity (# it	f assumed) :	2.65	# sphate, Sodium	arbanata
Sieve Size		(%)	of the Percen Passing (%)		Uncertainty		Sampling	History :	As receive	d		
100.0 mm 75.0 mm		100 100	-		-		The prese	nce of any	visible organ	nic matter i	n the soil : Nor	ne
63.0 mm		100	-				Pa	rticle	^Expa	anded	% Finer	[*] Expanded
50.0 mm		100	-		-		_	meter	Uncertain		than D	Uncertainty of
37.5 mm		100	-		-		1		Particle I		K	% finer than D
28.0 mm		100	-		-			nm)	(m:		(%)	(%)
20.0 mm 14.0 mm		100 100	-		-			0689 0492			69 65	
14.0 mm		100	-					0352			62	
6.30 mm		100	-		-			0251	-		59	-
5.00 mm		100	-		-			0179	-		56	-
3.35 mm		100	-		-			0094	-		49	-
2.00 mm 1.18 mm		99 97	-		-			0048 0025			39 30	-
600 μm		95			-			0025			24	
425 μm		94	-		-		SUMMA					
300 μm		93	-		-			ravel (%)	:	1		
212 μm		90 81	-		-			and (%)	. :	28		
150 μm 63 μm		71	-				-	lt (%) lay (%)	:	44 27		
0 μm		0								_,		
100 90 80 70 50 60 90 80 70 80 70 80 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 80 70 80 90 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 90 80 70 80 70 80 80 70 80 80 70 80 80 70 80 80 70 80 80 70 80 80 80 90 90 80 70 80 80 80 80 90 80 80 90 80 80 90 80 90 90 80 90 90 80 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	02	0.006 0.01		0.063	0.15			2				5 75 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1			Particl	e Size (m	im)			1		
	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	F	INE	MEDIUM		DARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COAR	BLES
CLAY		SILT				SAND				GRAVEL	1 /	m C
Technician :	СМҮ	lin		Checke	d By ·	-	1		Anne	oved By :	INT	
	7/08/2020	ιμ		ľ	Name : TK Date : 14/0		~			ignatory :	Chung Hei Wir 14/08/2020	ng
HKAS has accred laboratories. This									tivities as li	sted in the	HOKLAS dire	ectory of accredite

© Gammon Construction Ltd



(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Report No. :	J2999-272.76	
Job No. : J299	9	Contract No. :					
	Technichem (HK) Pty			Works	Order No.	272	
Project : -		Dia				HK2028729-011	
110,000				Sample		C/Benthic Survey	
Date Received : 07/08	2/2020				Depth (m)	C/Dentine Burvey	
				1			
Tested Date : 07/08	8/2020			Specim	en Depth (m) :		
				Sample	: Type :	Small Disturbed	
Description : Dark	grey, SILT/CLAY wi	th shell fragments		Sample	Origin :	_‡	
Sieve Method : Meth	od A	[•] Upon request	* Delete as appropriat	te [‡] Inform	nation provided by cu	stomer	
SIEVE ANALYSIS	Percent	*Expanded	^Cumulative	SEDIMENTATION	ANALYSIS		
	Passing	Uncertainty	Percent Passing	Specific Gravity (# if	assumed): 2.65	5 #	
Sieve Size		of the Percent	with Expanded	Dispersant Details :	Sodium hexametaph	osphate, Sodium ca	arbonate
Sieve Size	(%)	Passing (%)	Uncertainty (%)	Sampling History :	As received		
100.0 mm	100	-	-	The presence of any v	visible organic matter	in the soil : None	
75.0 mm	100	-	-	1			
63.0 mm	100	-	-	Particle	[•] Expanded	% Finer	[*] Expanded
50.0 mm	100	-	-	Diameter	Uncertainty of the	than D	Uncertainty of
37.5 mm	100	-	-	1	Particle Diameter	K	% finer than D
28.0 mm	100	-	-	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)
00.0	100			0.0/22		01	

D 20.0 mm 100 0.0655 96 100 94 14.0 mm 0.0466 90 10.0 mm 100 0.0334 85 6.30 mm 100 0.0239 5.00 mm 100 0.0171 81 3.35 mm 100 0.0090 72 2.00 mm 100 0.0047 59 1.18 mm 100 0.0024 45 600 µm 100 0.0014 34 SUMMARY : 425 µm 100 0 300 µm 100 Gravel (%) : 99 212 µm Sand (%) : 3 99 150 µm Silt (%) 57 : 63 µm 97 Clay (%) : 40 0 µm 0 Legend Sieve Size(mm) o = Sedimentation Points >63µm ignored 0.063 0.15 0.3 0.6 1.18 2 5 10 20 37.5 75 100 90



HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 055) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.

© Gammon Construction Ltd

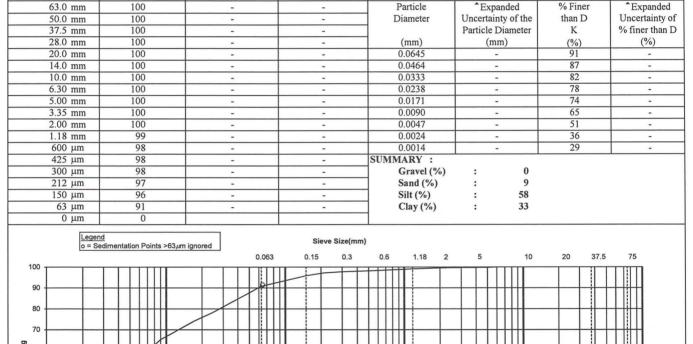


T-L NT-															Report	140.			2999-272	2.76		
Job No.	: J2999		/*			ontrac	ct No	. :														
Customer		Technichem	I (HK	.) Pty Lt	d										Order N			: 2				
Project	: -														ID No.			: F	IK20287	29-01	2	
														Sample	No.			: L)/Benthic	Surve	ey	
Date Received	1: 07/08	/2020												Sample	Depth	(m)		:				
Tested Date	: 07/08	/2020												Specim	en Dept	h (m)		:				
														Sample		. ,		: 5	mall Dis	turbed		
Description	: Dark	grey, slightl	v san	dv SIL	CLA	Y wit	h she	ll fra	ments						Origin			. 3				
			y bun	-																		
Sieve Method	: Metho	od A		l	Upon re	eques	st	3	Delete		-	te		* Inform	nation p	rovide	d by	y cust	omer			
SIEVE ANAL	LYSIS	Perce	ent		^E:	xpand	ded		^Cu	mulativ	ve	SEDIN	IENT.	TION	ANAL	YSIS						
		Passi	ing		Und	certai	inty		Perce	nt Pass	sing				assume			2.65 #				
Sieve Siz					of th	e Per	cent		with	Expand	ded	Dispers	sant De	tails :	Sodium	hexa	met	aphos	sphate, S	odium	carbo	onate
		(%)		Pas	sing ((%)		Uncer	tainty ((%)	Sampli	ng Hist	ory :	As rece	ived						
100.0	mm	100				-				-		The pro	esence	of any v	visible o	rganic	ma	tter in	the soil	: Nor	e	
75.0	mm	100				-				-]										
63.0	mm	100				-				-			Particle	•	^E	xpand	led		% Fi	ner		[*] Expa
50.0	mm	100				-				-] [Diamete	er	Uncer	tainty	oft	he	than	D	I	Incerta
37.5	mm	100				-				-		1			Partic	le Dia	met	er	K		9	6 finer
	mm	100				-				-			(mm)			(mm)			(%			(%
	mm	100				-				-			0.0654			-			87	7		-
	mm	100				-				-			0.0467			-			84			-
	mm	100				-				-			0.0335			-			80			-
6.30		100				-				-			0.0239			-			76			-
	mm	100				-		T		-			0.0171			-			72			-
3.35		100				-				-			0.0090			-			65			-
2.00		99				-				-			0.0047			-			53			-
	mm	97				-				-			0.0024			-			41			-
	μm	95				-				-			0.0014			-			31	1		-
	μm	94				-				-		SUMM										
	μm	93				-				-		4	Grave		:			1				
	μm	92 91				-				-		1	Sand (:		1					
	IIM I																					
150						-				-		4	Silt (%		:			9				
63	μm μm	86 0		≻63 <i>µ</i> m ign	ored	-	0.0	063		- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0	μm μm	86 0		-63µm ign	lored			D63	0.1	- Sieve Siz	ze(mm) 0.3	0.6	•	%)			3		20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 80 70 70 50	μm μm	86 0		•63µm ign	lored					- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 80 70 70 50 50	μm μm	86 0		•63µm ign	lored					- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	μm μm	86 0		•63, <i>u</i> m ign	lored					- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	μm μm	86 0		•63, <i>u</i> m ign	lored					- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 80 70 70 70 40 40 40 40	μm μm	86 0		-63µm ign						- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0	μm μm	86 0		-63µm ign						- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 0 80 70 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	μm μm	86 0		-63µm ign	ored					- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 80 70 60 50 50 30 20 10	μm μm	86 0		-63,µm ign						- Sieve Siz			Clay (%)	:		3	7	20	37.	5	75
63 0 100 90 80 70 60 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 80 70 70 70 70 80 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	μm μm	86 0	oints >		ored					5			Clay (%) 3 2	:	6	3	7		37.	5 5 60	75
63 0 100 90 80 70 60 80 70 40 40 20 10 10 0		86 0	oints >						0.1	0.2		0.6		%)	:	6	3	7	20	37.		
63 0 100 90 80 70 60 80 70 40 40 20 10 10 0		86 0	oints >						0.1	5		0.6		%) 3 2	:	6	3	7		37.		
63 0 100 90 80 70 60 80 70 40 40 20 10 10 0	μm μm ο = Se	86 0			0.02		0.0		0.1	- Sieve Siz		0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	:		3	7		37.	60	
63 0 100 90 80 70 60 80 70 40 40 20 10 10 0	<u>µ</u> m <u>µ</u> m <u>0 = Se</u> 0.002	86 0 dimentation Pe	oints >		0.02		0.0		0.1	- Sieve Siz	0.3	0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			3	7 10			60	
63 0	<u>µ</u> m <u>µ</u> m <u>0 = Se</u> 0.002	86 0 dimentation Pe	oints >	01	0.02		0.0		0.1	- Sieve Siz	0.3	0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			3	7 10			60	
63 0	<u>µ</u> m <u>µ</u> m <u>0 = Se</u> 0.002	86 0 dimentation Pe	oints >		0.02		0.0		0.1	- Sieve Siz	0.3	0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			3	7 10			60	
63 0	<u>µ</u> m <u>µ</u> m <u>0 = Se</u> 0.002	86 0 dimentation Po	oints >		0.02		0.0	D6 C	0.1	- Sieve Siz	0.3	0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	G		7			60	
63 0	<u>µ</u> m <u>µ</u> m <u>0 = Se</u> 0.002	86 0 dimentation Pe	oints >		0.02		0.0	P C C	0.1	- Sieve Sizieve Siziev	0.3	0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	G		7 10 0 0 VEL	20	COAR	60 SE	
63 0	<u>µ</u> m <u>µ</u> m <u>0 = Se</u> 0.002	86 0 dimentation Provide the second s	oints >		0.02		0.0	P C C	0.1	- Sieve Siz	0.3	0.6		%) 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	oprove	3 MED GRAV	7 10 0 0 VEL y : 7		COAR	60 SE	

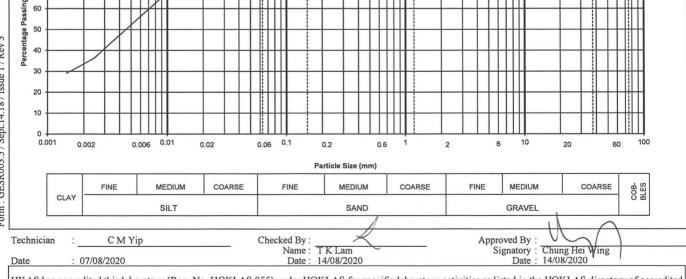
© Gammon Construction Ltd



(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Report No. : J2999-272.76
Job No. : J29	99	Contract No. :		
Customer : AL	Technichem (HK) Pty	y Ltd		Works Order No. : 272
Project : -				Sample ID No. : HK2028729-013
				Sample No. : E/Benthic Survey
Date Received : 07/	08/2020			Sample Depth (m) :
Tested Date : 07/	08/2020			Specimen Depth (m) :
				Sample Type : Small Disturbed
Description : Dar	k grey, slightly sandy S	SILT/CLAY with shell fi	ragments	Sample Origin : - [‡]
Sieve Method : Me	hod A	[•] Upon request	* Delete as appropria	te [‡] Information provided by customer
SIEVE ANALYSIS	Percent	^Expanded	^Cumulative	SEDIMENTATION ANALYSIS
	Passing	Uncertainty	Percent Passing	Specific Gravity (# if assumed) : 2.65 #
Sieve Size		of the Percent	with Expanded	Dispersant Details : Sodium hexametaphosphate, Sodium carbonate
	(%)	Passing (%)	Uncertainty (%)	Sampling History : As received
100.0 mm	100	-	-	The presence of any visible organic matter in the soil : None
75.0 mm	100	-	-	







HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 055) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.

© Gammon Construction Ltd



(V	vet Sieve	and Hy	dromet	ter Method)					Report No.	1	J2999-272.76	
Job Cus Proj	tomer : Al	999 LS Technich	em (HK) Pty	Contract No. : Ltd				Sample	Order No. ID No.	:	272 HK2028729-014	
	e Received : 07 ted Date : 07	7/08/2020 7/08/2020							e Depth (m) nen Depth (m	:) :	F/Benthic Survey Small Disturbed	
Des	cription : Da	ark grey, SIL	T/CLAY						e Origin	:		
Siev	ve Method : M	ethod A		[•] Upon request	* Delete as		te	[‡] Inforn	nation provid	led by cu	stomer	
SIE	Sieve Size		rcent ssing	[*] Expanded Uncertainty of the Percent	Percent	ulative Passing spanded	Specific G	ravity (# if	ANALYSI assumed) : Sodium hex	2.65	# osphate, Sodium c	arbonate
			(%)	Passing (%)	Uncerta	inty (%)			As received		in the set 1. North	
-	100.0 mm 75.0 mm	-	00	-		-	The presen	ice of any v	isible organi	c matter	in the soil : None	
	63.0 mm		00	-		-	Part	ticle	Expar	nded	% Finer	[*] Expanded
	50.0 mm	-	00	-		-	Dian	neter	Uncertaint	y of the	than D	Uncertainty of
	37.5 mm		00	-		-			Particle Di		K	% finer than D
	28.0 mm 20.0 mm		00	-		-		m) 634	(mm -)	<u>(%)</u> 98	(%)
	14.0 mm		00	-		-	0.0		-		96	-
	10.0 mm		00	-		-	0.0	325	-		91	-
	6.30 mm		00	-		-	0.0		-		86	-
-	5.00 mm 3.35 mm		00			-	0.0	168	-		81 71	-
	2.00 mm		00	-		-		046	-		57	-
	1.18 mm		00			-	0.0	024	-		42	-
	600 μm		00	-		-	0.0		-		32	-
-	425 μm 300 μm		00	-		-	SUMMAI	RY : avel (%)	:	0		
-	212 µm		00	-		-		aver (%) nd (%)	:	2		
	150 µm		00	-		-		t (%)	:	60		
	63 µm	9	98	-		-	Cla	ıy (%)	:	38		
-	0 μm	1	0									
		egend = Sedimentation	n Points >63µm	ignored 0.06		eve Size(mm 0.3		1.18 2	5	10	20 37.5	75
	100						TTTT					
	90				+++		┼┼┼┼┠					
	80											
	80											
	70				┼┼┨──┊─┤		┼┼┼┼╂╴		+-+-++			
bui	60		ИШ									
ass												
ade Passing	50	-A+					┼┼┼┼╂		++++			
		\square										
Percent												
	30	-+-+-	++++				┼┼┼┼╂╴		+ + + +	+++#		
	20											
0												
	10		++++				┼┼┼┼╂╴		++++			
cpt.	o ————————————————————————————————————											
Pereen Pereen	0.001 0.00	02 0.	006 0.01	0.02 0.06		0.2	0.6 1	2	6	10	20	60 100
DIVIO						rticle Size (n						
	CLAY -	FINE	SILT	COARSE	FINE	SANE		ARSE	FINE	GRAVEL	COARSE	COB-
110			GILT			GANL	Λ			SIVIVEL	r	
	hulalan -	0.00		01	alad D		1			-dr	TH C	
lec	hnician :	C M Yi	p	Che	ecked By : Name : T	KLam	\sim		Approv Sig		Chung Hei Wing	
Date	e : 07	/08/2020				4/08/2020			516		14/08/2020	1
HK	AS has accredi	ted this labo	ratory (Reg	No HOKLAS 055) under HOK	I AS for s	necific labo	oratory act	ivities as list	ed in the	HOKLAS	tory of accredited

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 055) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.

© Gammon Construction Ltd



														1	Report N				2.76		
lob No.	: J299					Contrac	ct No.	:							100 100.007						
Customer		Technich	em (H	IK) Pty	Ltd										rder No		: 2				
Project	: -													-	D No.			IK20287			
														nple]			: (G/Benthie	c Survey	/	
Date Recei	eived : 07/0	8/2020													Depth (1		:				
rested Dat	te : 07/0	8/2020													n Depth	(m)	:				
														nple	~ .			Small Dis	sturbed		
Description	on : Dark	grey, clay	ey, si	lty, very	y gravel	lly SAN	ND wit	h she	l fragm	ents			Sar	nple	Origin		: -	Ŧ			
sieve Meth	hod : Meth	nod A			¹ Upon	reques	st	* I	Delete a	s appr	opriate	e	[‡] In	forma	ation pro	vided l	by cus	tomer			
SIEVE A	NALYSIS	Pe	rcent		*1	Expand	led			nulativ			ENTATI								
			ssing			ncertai			Percen				Gravity (2.65	#			
0.	<u>a:</u>	1				the Per			with E				int Detail						Sodium o	carbonat	е
Sieve	ve Size		%)		Pa	assing ((%)		Uncert		(%)	Samplin	g History	: /	As recei	ved		1 ,			
	00.0 mm		00			-				-		The pres	ence of a	ny vi	sible org	ganic m	atter in	n the soil	1: None	:	
7	75.0 mm		00			-				-											
	63.0 mm		00			-				-			article			panded		% F			kpanded
	50.0 mm		00			-				-		Di	ameter		Uncerta			than			rtainty
	37.5 mm		00			-		_		-					Particle		eter	K			er than
	28.0 mm		00			-		_		-			(mm)		(mm)		(%			(%)
	20.0 mm)0 98			-				-			.0716			-		2			-
	14.0 mm 10.0 mm		98 93			-				-			.0512			-		2.			-
	6.30 mm		34					+		-			.0259			-	-+	2			-
	5.00 mm		30			-				-			.0184			-	-+	2			-
	3.35 mm		74			-		+		-			.0096			-		2		1	-
	2.00 mm		55			-				-			.0049			-		1			-
	1.18 mm		58			-				-			.0025			-		1			-
	600 µm		50			-				-			.0015			-		1	0		-
	425 μm		15			-		_		-		SUMM		~			~ -				
	300 µm		41 35			-		_		-			Gravel (%		:		35				
	212 µm					-				-		3	and (%)		:		39				
	150 um		21			2000						6	514 (0/)								
	150 μm		31 26			-		_		-			Silt (%) Slav (%)		:		14 12				
	63 μm 0 μm		26 0	s >63 <i>µ</i> m i	ignored	-	0.06	53	Si 0.15	- ieve Siz	ze(mm) 0.3		Silt (%) Clay (%) 1.18	2	:		14 12 10	20	37.5	75	
Percentage Passing 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	63 μm 0 μm	nd	26 0	s >63,µm	ignored			53 53		- ieve Siz		(Clay (%)		:		12	20	37.5	75	
100 90 80 70 60 50 40 40	63 μm 0 μm	nd	26 0	s >63,4m	ignored		0.00	33		- ieve Siz		(Clay (%)		:		12	20	37.5	75	
Percentage Passing 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	63 μm 0 μm	nd	26 0	s >63,4m	ignored		0.00	33		- ieve Siz		(Clay (%)		:		12	20	37.5		
100 90 80 70 60 50 40 20 10	63 μm 0 μm	nd	26 0	s >63,4m	ignored			53		- ieve Siz		(Clay (%)		:		12		37.5		
100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20	63 μm 0 μm		Point	s >63,4m					0.15	- (0.6	Clay (%)	2	:		12		37.5		-
100 90 80 70 60 40 20 10 0	63 μm 0 μm		26 0		ignored		0.00		0.15	- ieve Siz		0.6	1.18		:			20	37.5		-
100 90 80 70 60 40 40 20 10 0	63 μm 0 μm		Point						0.15	- ieve Siz		0.6	1.18	2	:				37.5		-
100 90 80 70 60 40 30 20 10 0	63 μm 0 μm	nd edimentation	26 0	0.01	0.02		0.00	3 0.1	0.15	-	0.3	0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	5	6	12			60	-
100 90 80 70 60 40 40 20 10 0	63 μm 0 μm		26 0		0.02		0.00		0.15	-		0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	:	6			37.5	60	-
100 90 80 70 60 40 40 20 10 10 0	63 μm 0 μm	nd edimentation	226 0	0.01	0.02		0.00	3 0.1	0.15	- ieve Siz	0.3	0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	5	6 ME	12 10 10 10			60	-
100 90 80 70 60 40 30 20 10 0	63 μm 0 μm	nd edimentation	226 0	0.01	0.02		0.00	3 0.1	0.15	- ieve Siz	0.3	0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	5	6 ME	12			60	-
100 90 80 70 60 50 40 20 10 0 0.00	63 µm 0 µm 0 = S 0 = S	nd edimentation	26 0	0.01	0.02		0.0	3 0.1	0.15	- ieve Siz	0.3	0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	:	6 GR/	10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			60	-
100 90 80 70 60 40 40 20 10 0	63 µm 0 µm 0 = S 0 = S	nd edimentation	26 0	0.01	0.02		0.0	5 0.1	0.15	- ieve Siz	0.3	0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	:	6 GR/	12 10 10 10 10 DIUM AVEL By :	20			-
100 90 80 70 60 50 40 20 10 0 0.00	63 µm 0 µm 0 = S 0 = S	nd edimentation	26 0	0.01	0.02		0.0	5 0.1	0.15	- ieve Siz (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.3	0.6 0.6 0.6 n)	1.18	2	:	6 ME GR/ Droved Signate	12 10 10 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		COARSI		-

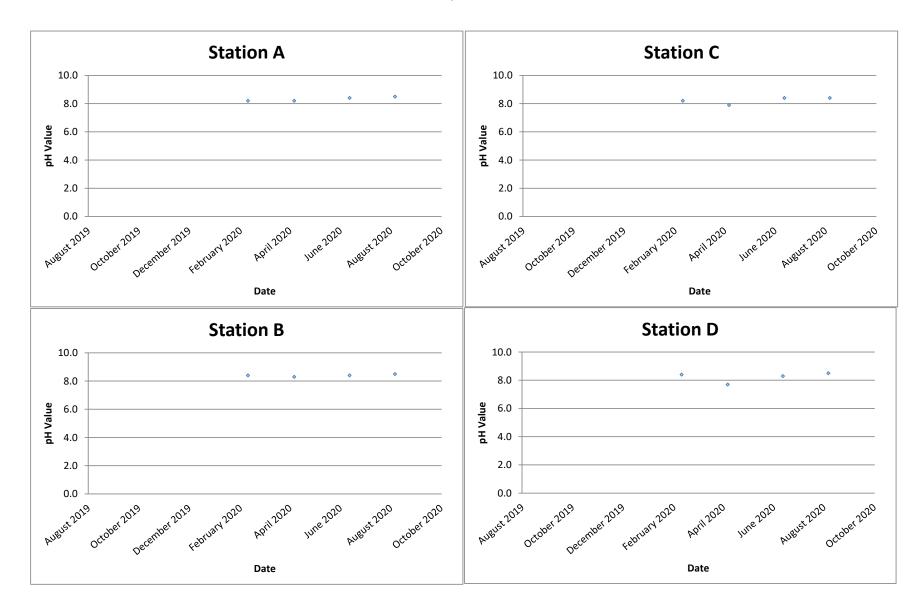




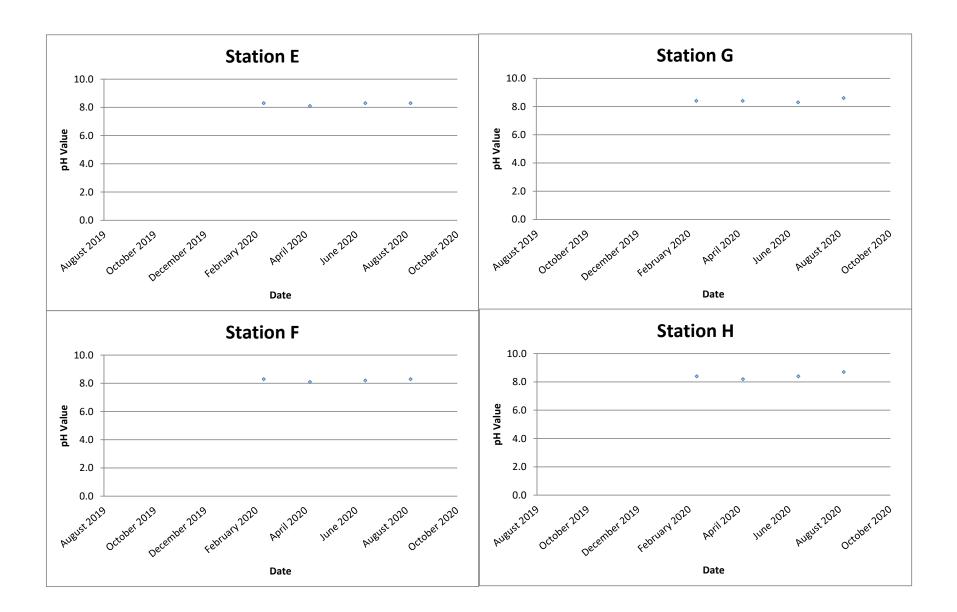
	and H									Report No.	:	J2999-272.76		
ob No. : J29		(1	Contrac	ct No. :						0.1.11				
ustomer : ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd										s Order No.		272		
Project : -								Sample ID No. : HK2028729-016						
									Samp			H/Benthic Survey		
ate Received : 07										le Depth (m)	:			
ested Date : 07	/08/2020									men Depth (n				
										le Type		Small Disturbed		
escription : Da	ark grey, SII	T/CLAY w	with shell fragme	nts					Samp	le Origin	:	_*		
eve Method : Me	ethod A		¹ Upon reques	st	* Delete	as approp	riate		[‡] Infor	mation provi	ded by cu	stomer		
EVE ANALYSI	S P	ercent	*Expand	led	^Cu	mulative	SE	DIM		N ANALYS				
		assing	Uncertai			nt Passing				f assumed) :	2.65	5 #		
0' 0'	-		of the Per			Expanded		Dispersant Details : Sodium hexametaphosphate, Sodium carbonate						
		(%)	Passing (%)		Uncertainty (%)) San	Sampling History : As received						
100.0 mm 100		-			-			The presence of any visible organic matter in the soil : None						
75.0 mm]	100	-			-								
63.0 mm	1	100	-	-		-			article	[•] Expanded		% Finer	[•] Expanded	
50.0 mm]	100	-	-		-		Diameter		Uncertainty of the		than D	Uncertainty	
37.5 mm	.5 mm 100		-	-		-				Particle Diameter		K	% finer than	
28.0 mm	100		-	-		-		(mm)		(mm)		(%)	(%)	
20.0 mm			-	-		-		0.0646		-		95	-	
14.0 mm		100	-	-		-		0.0459		-		93	-	
10.0 mm		100	-			-		0.0329		-		89	-	
6.30 mm			-			-		0.0235		-		86	-	
5.00 mm			-			-		0.0169		-		81	-	
3.35 mm	99		-			-		0.0089		-		72	-	
2.00 mm	99		-			-		0.0047		-		57	-	
1.18 mm		99		-		-		0.0024		-		42	-	
600 μm 425 μm	99 98			-		-			0.0014 ARY :	-		32	-	
425 μm 300 μm				-		-			ARY : Gravel (%)	:	1			
212 µm				-		-			Sand (%)		4			
	150 μm 97			-		-			Silt (%)	:	57			
	63 μm 95		-			-	_		Clay (%)		38			
0 μm		0												
	egend = Sedimentatio	on Points >63µ	um ignored			Sieve Size(
100				0.063	0.1	5 0.3	0).6	1.18 2	5	10	20 37.5	75	
								Π						
90		+++++				+	+++	+++	+ - + -		++++		+ + + + + 1	
											1111			
80														
70								Ш			1111			
		UNII												
		41111-				+	+++	+++			++++		+-+++-	
0 60														
e 50		+++++					+++	+++			1111			
40	$\angle \square$													
40 delice														
30		++++-				+ $+$	+++	+++			++++		+-+	
20	-+++	+++++					+++	+++			++++		++!!+1	
10														
							IT	ITT						
					Ц і				Į.iL		Ш.			
0		0.006 0.01	0.02	0.06	0.1	0.2	0.0	6	1 2	6	10	20	60 100	
	02 0				1	Particle Siz	e (mm)							
0	02 (COARSE				COARSE		CINE				
0		MEDIU			FINE	MED		CUARSE				COARSE	40	
0	52 C	MEDIU	M COARSE		FINE	MED		1	OARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COB- BLES	
0.001 0.00		MEDIUI	M COARSE		FINE		AND	1	JOARSE	FINE	GRAVEL		COB- BLES	
0.001 0.00			M COARSE		FINE			1	JUARSE	FINE			COB- BLES	
0.001 0.00	FINE	SILT	M COARSE					1			GRAVEL		COB- BLES	
0.001 0.00		SILT	M COARSE		cked By :	S/		1		Appro	GRAVEL		COB-BLES	
cLAY	FINE	SILT	M COARSE		cked By : Name :			1		Appro	GRAVEL		BLES	

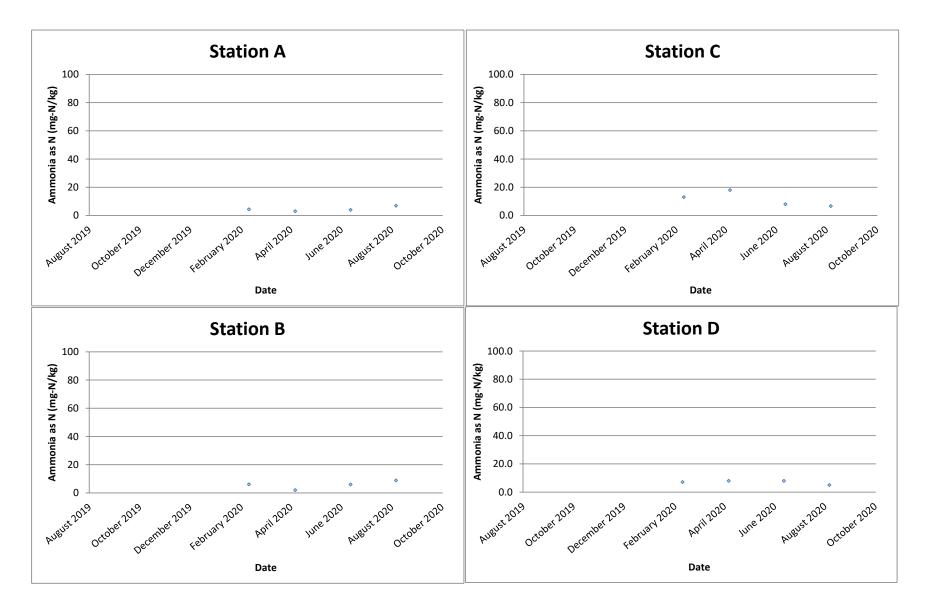
© Gammon Construction Ltd

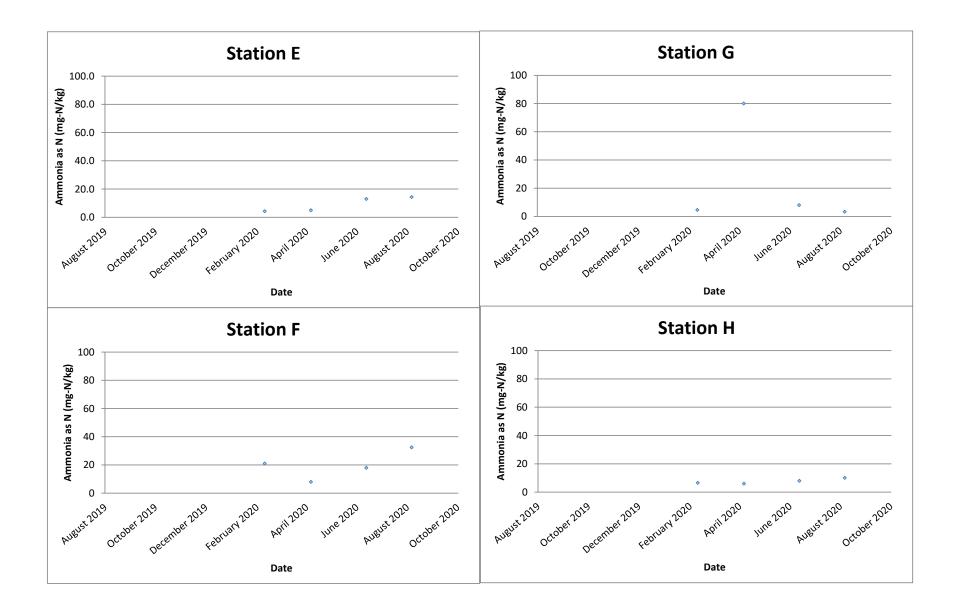
pH value

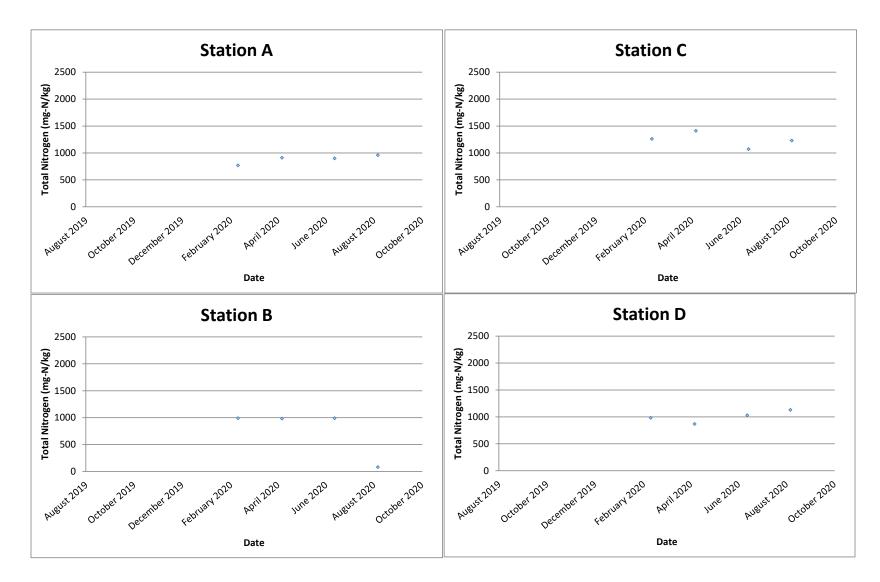


pH value

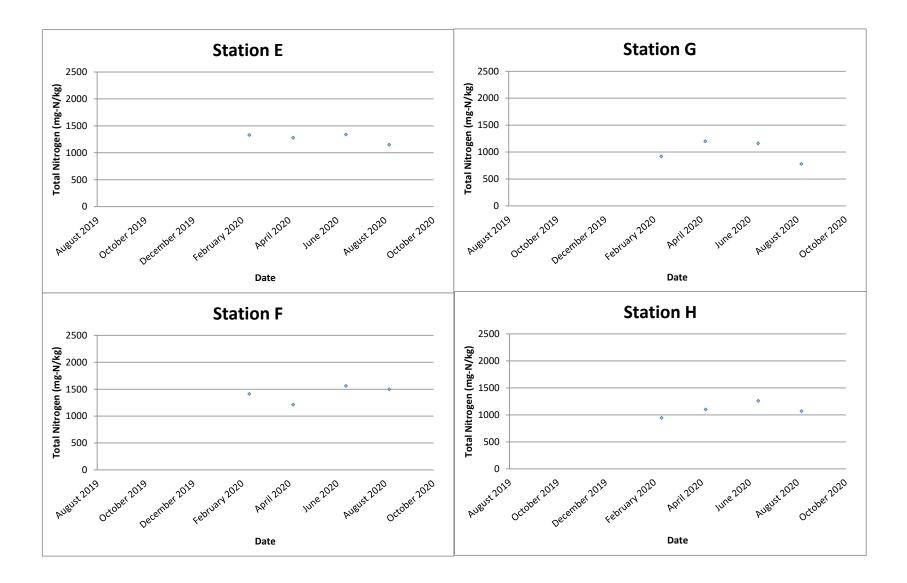


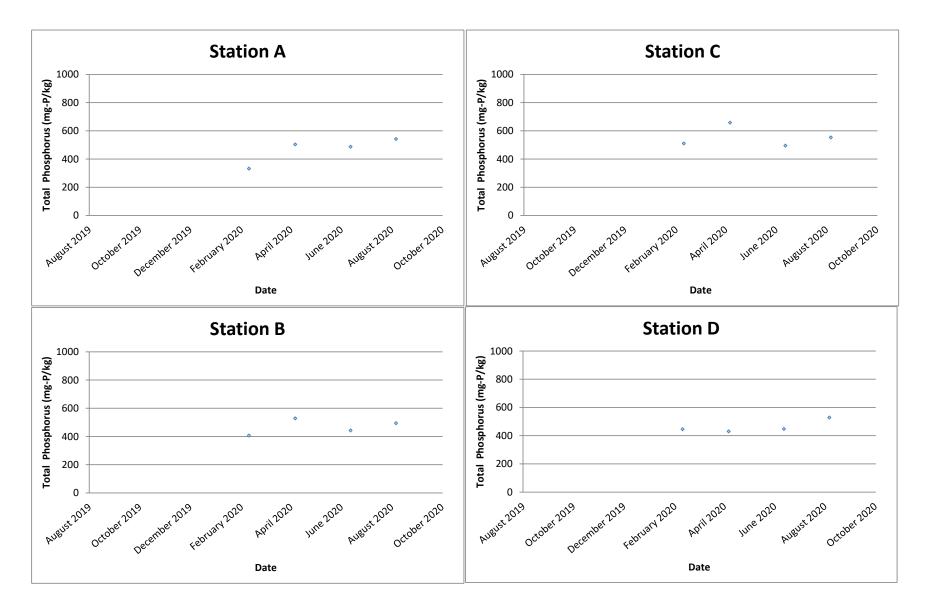


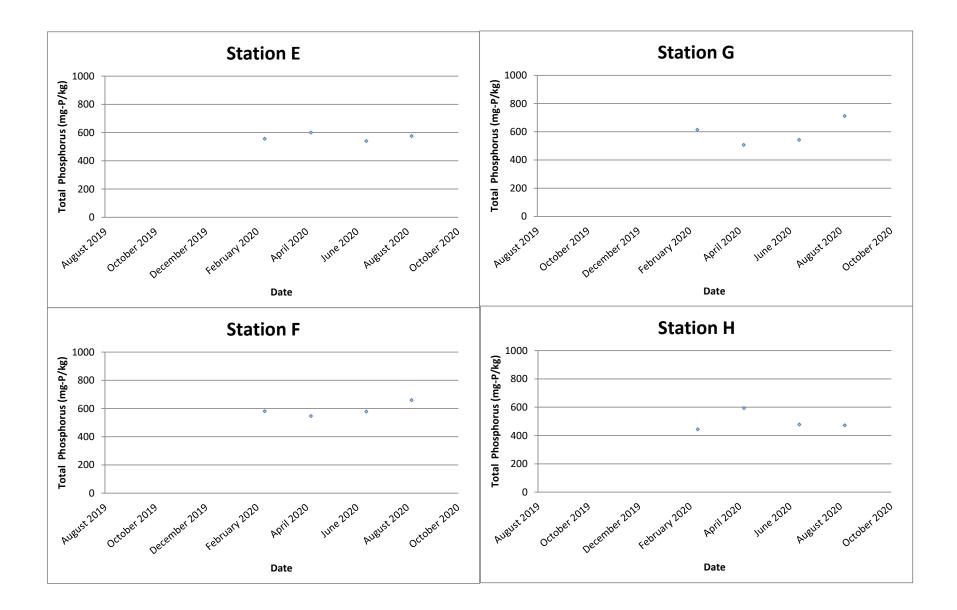




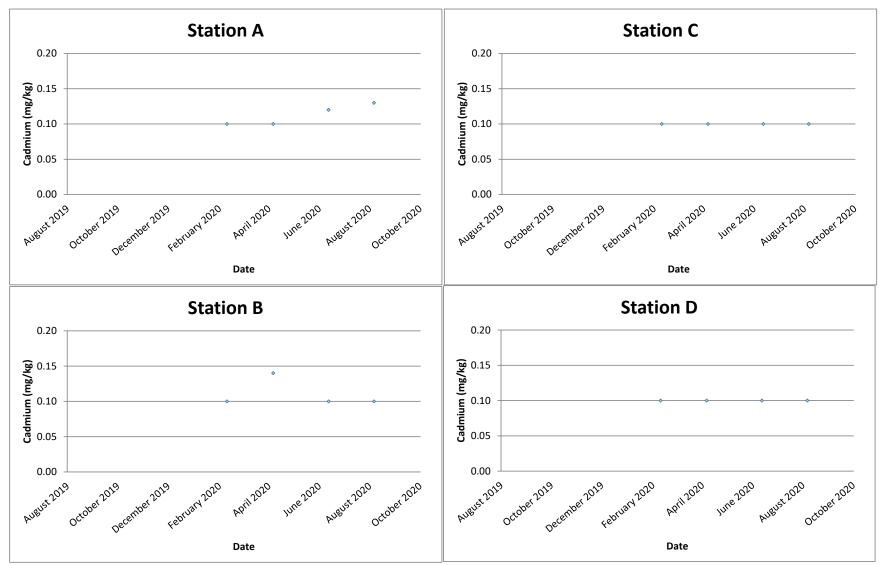
Total Nitrogen (mg-N/kg)





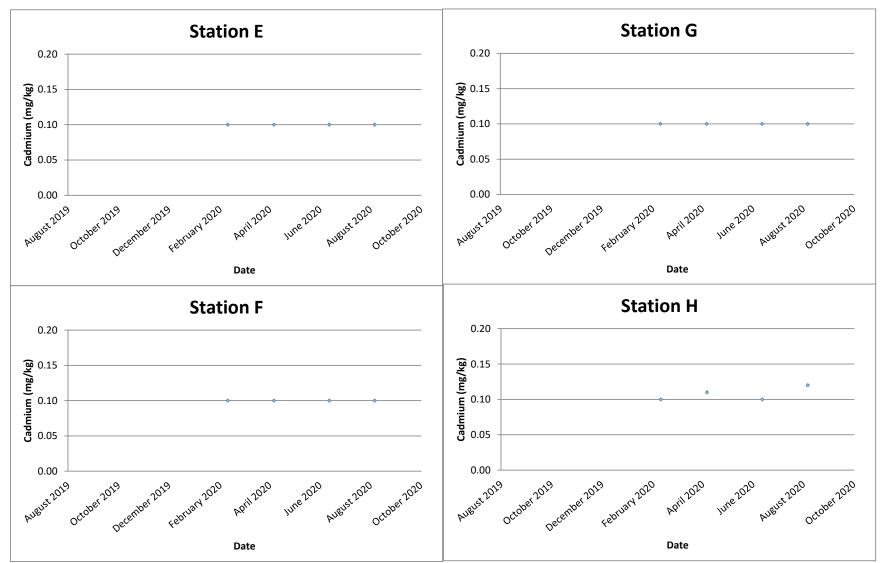


Cadmium (mg/kg)



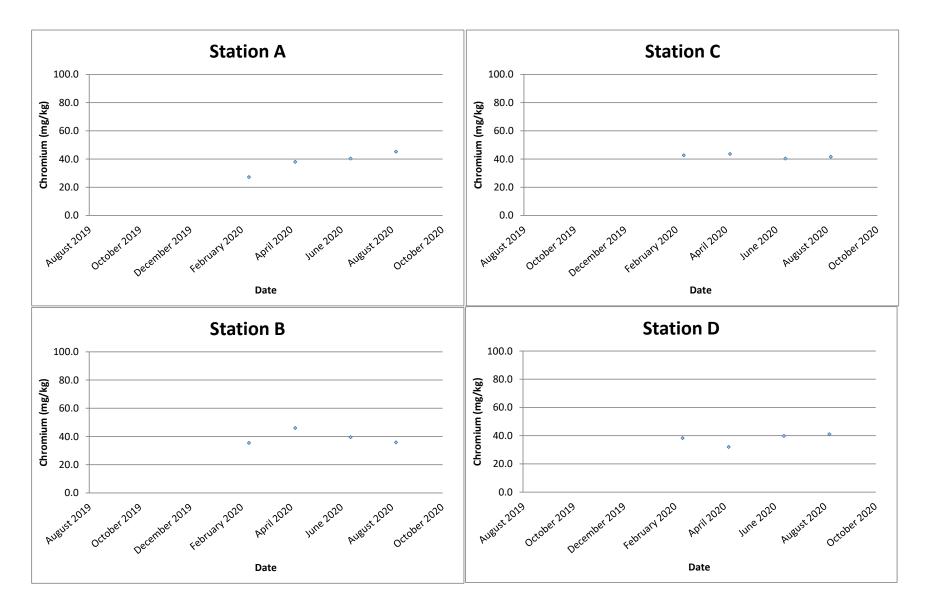
Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.1 mg/kg) for Cadmium is regarded as 0.1 mg/kg in graphical presentation.

Cadmium (mg/kg)

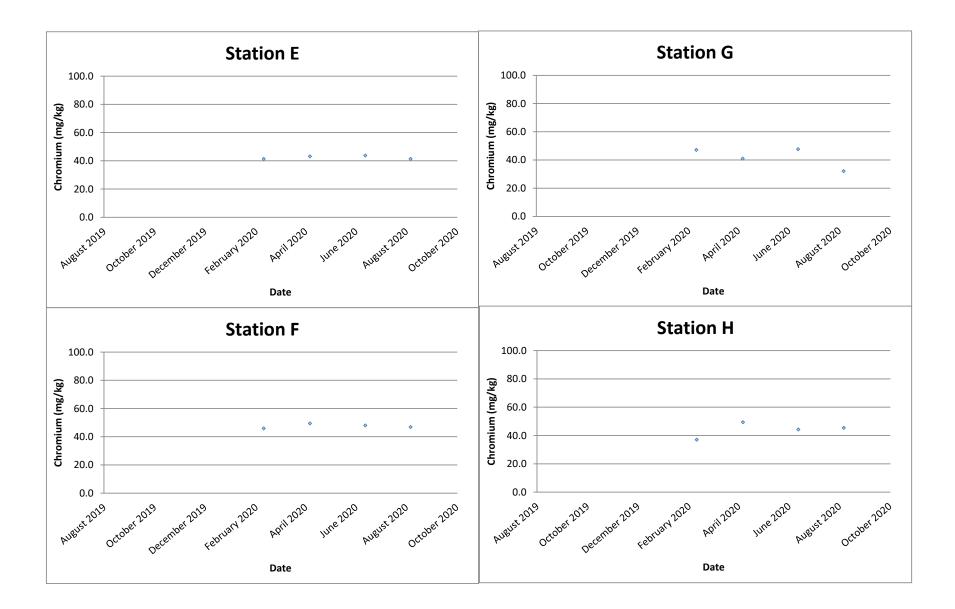


Remark: All below the Limit of Report sample results (<0.1 mg/kg) for Cadmium is regarded as 0.1 mg/kg in graphical presentation.

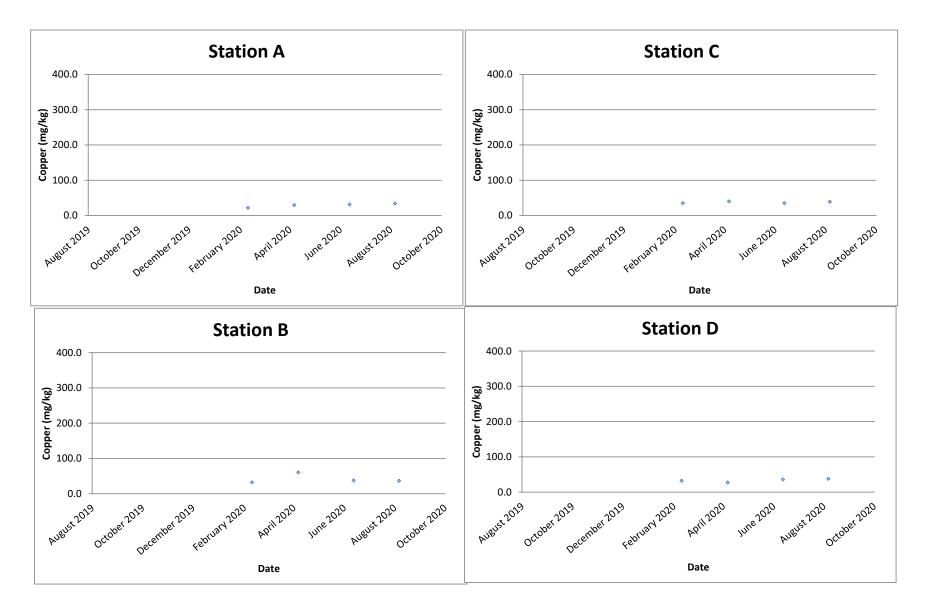
Chromium (mg/kg)



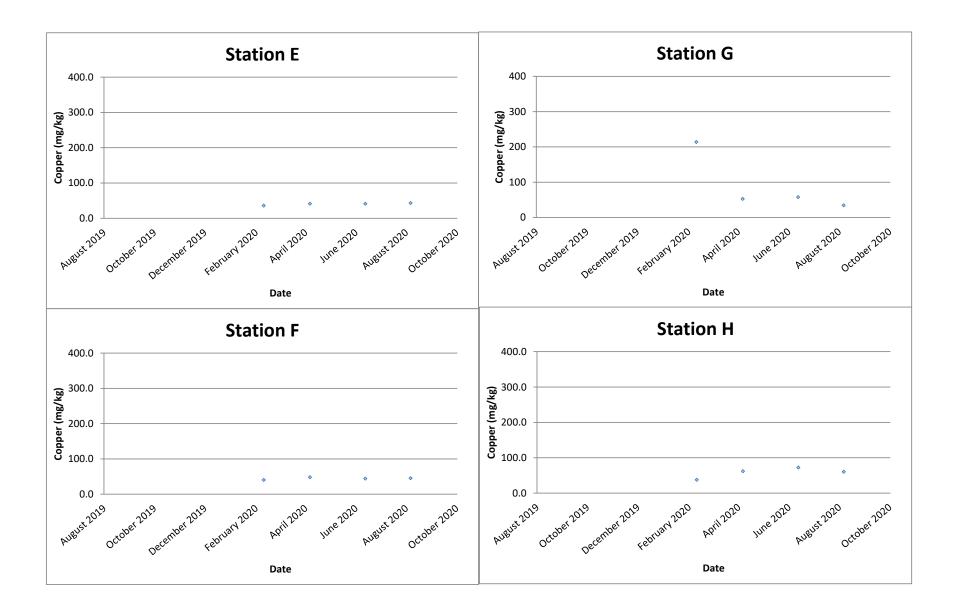
Chromium (mg/kg)



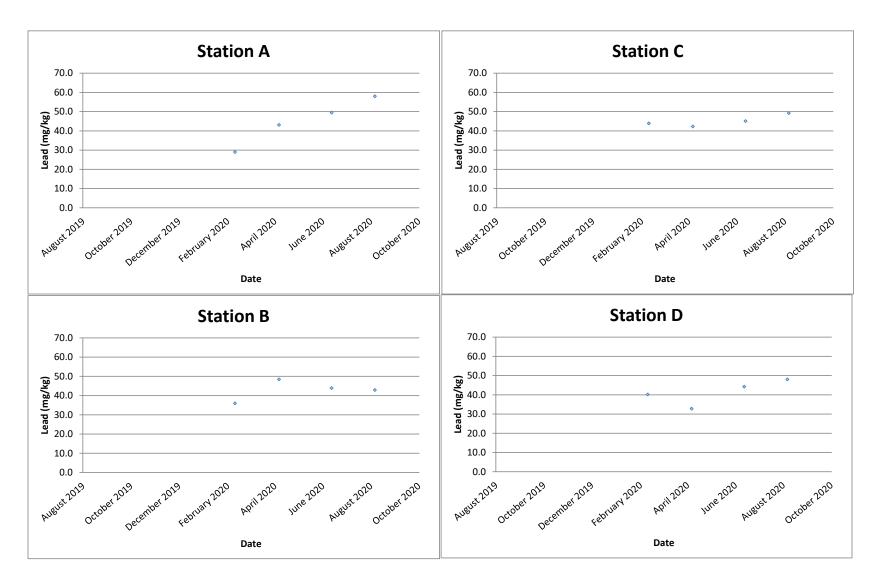
Copper (mg/kg)



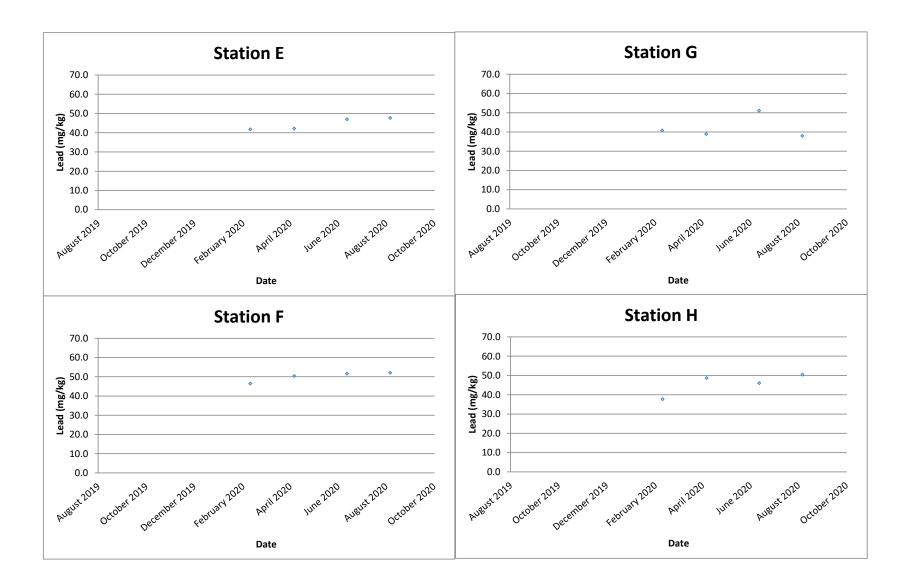
Copper (mg/kg)



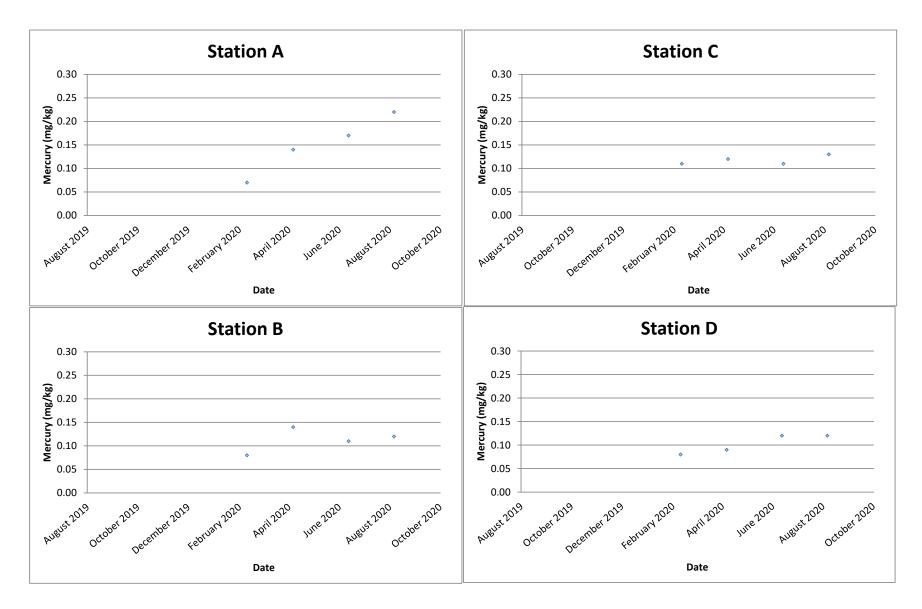
Lead (mg/kg)



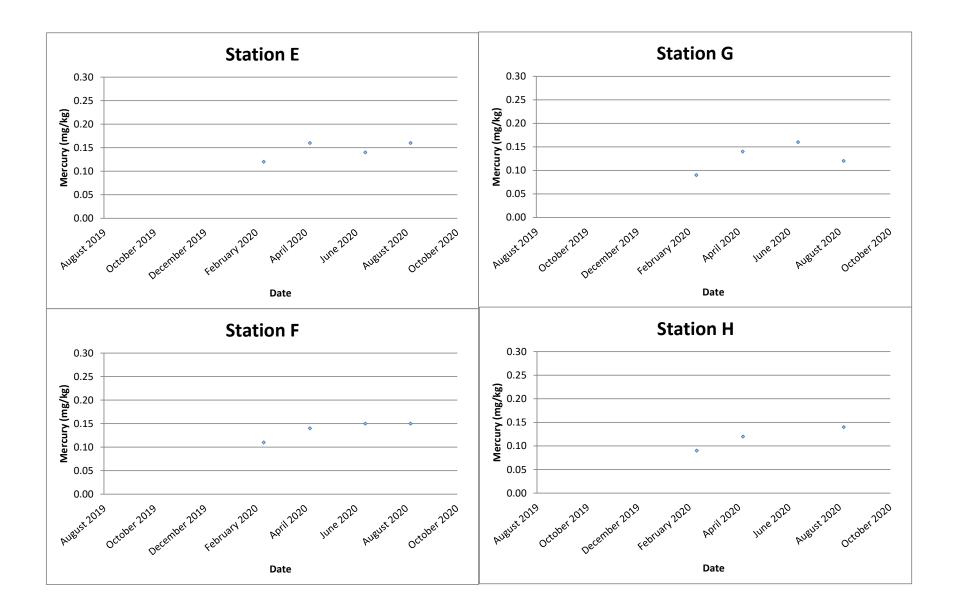
Lead (mg/kg)



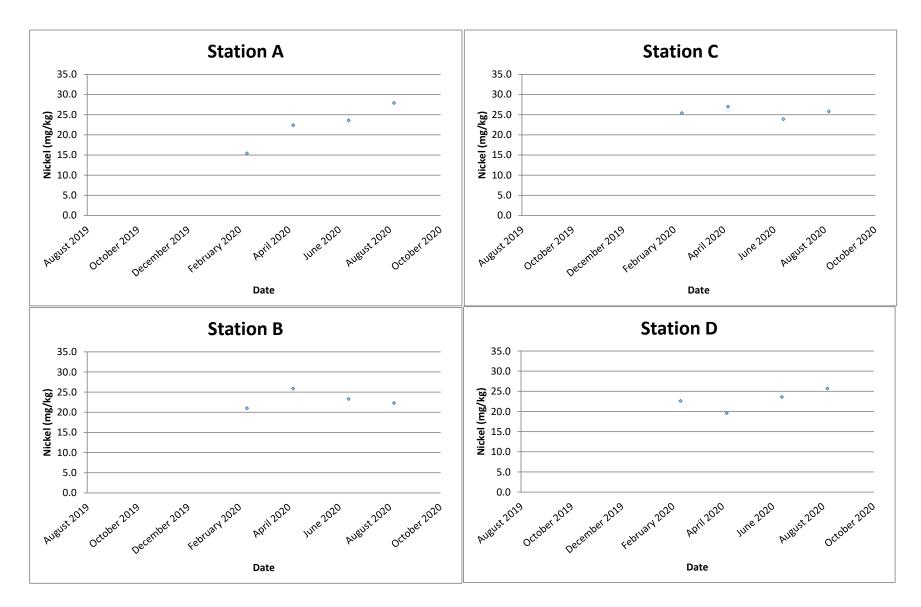
Mercury (mg/kg)



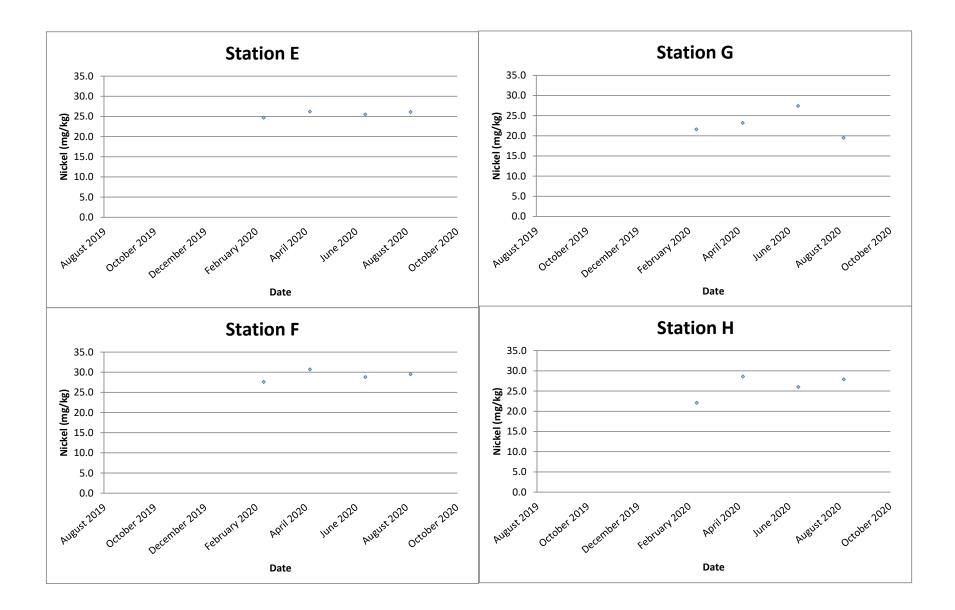
Mercury (mg/kg)



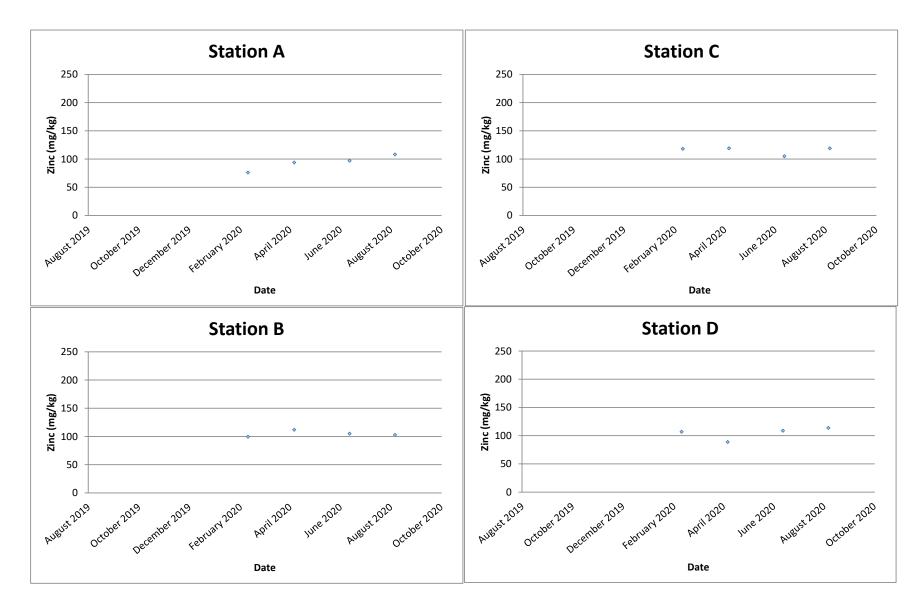
Nickel (mg/kg)



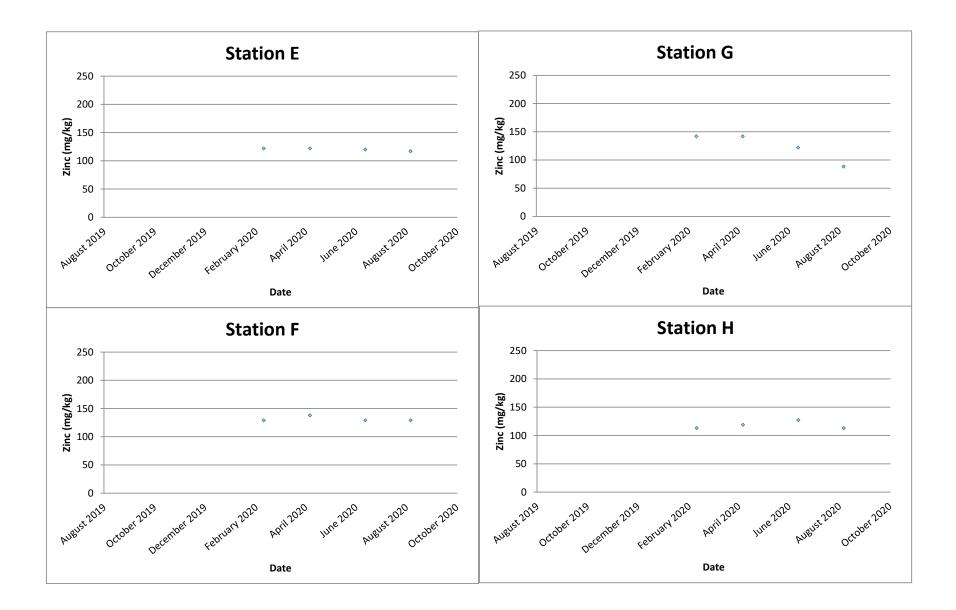
Nickel (mg/kg)



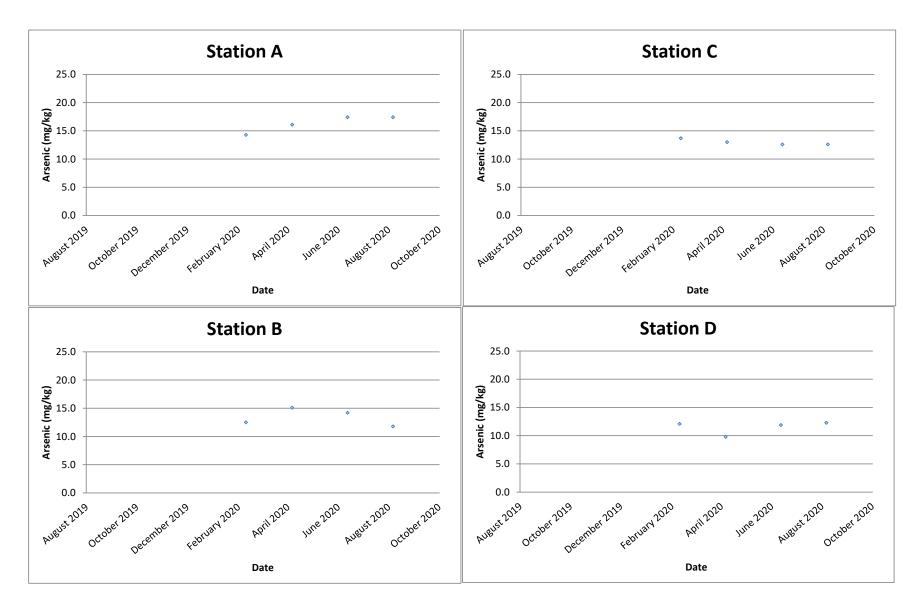
Zinc (mg/kg)



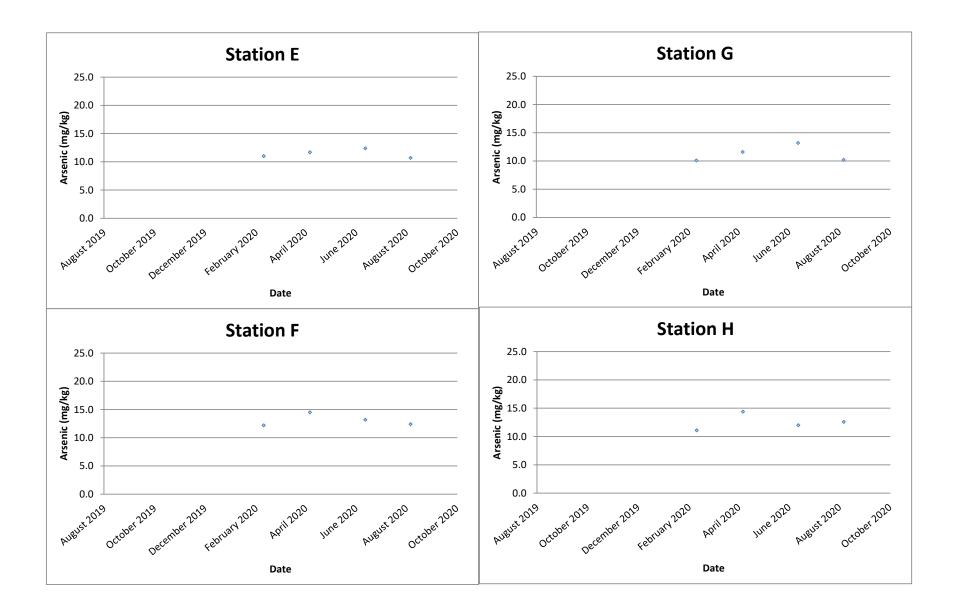
Zinc (mg/kg)



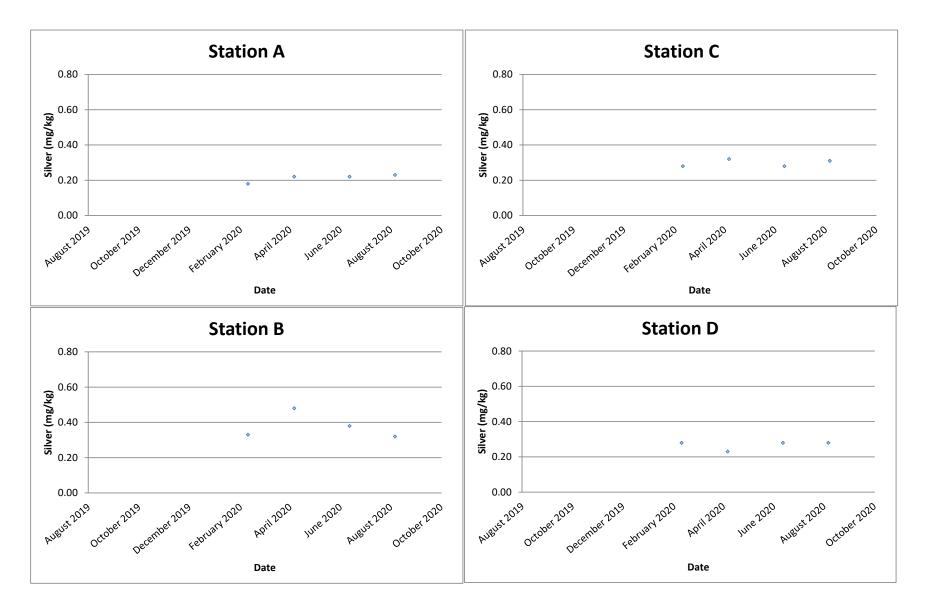
Arsenic (mg/kg)



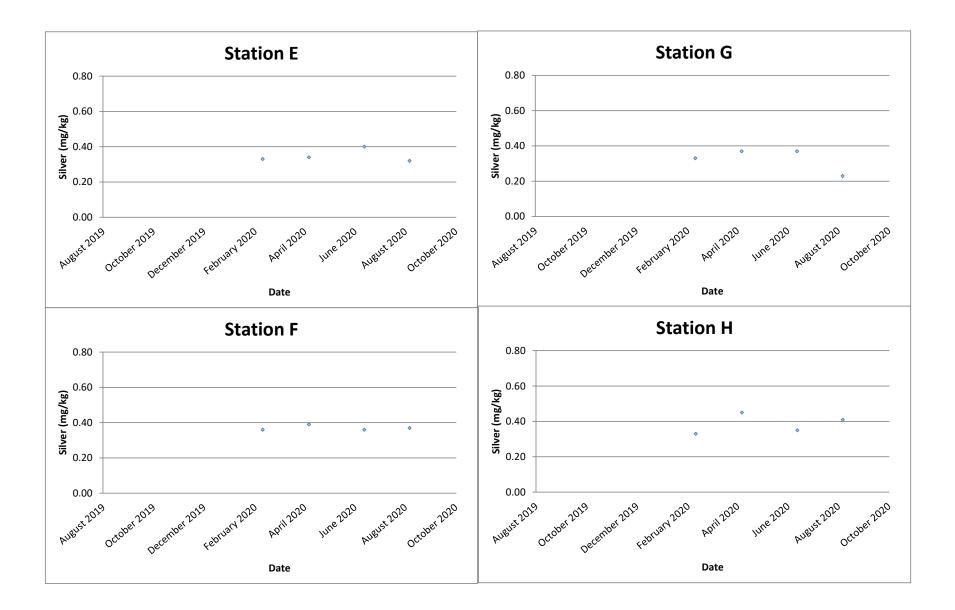
Arsenic (mg/kg)



Silver (mg/kg)



Silver (mg/kg)



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix I

Benthic Survey Report



Benthic Faunal Monitoring

Conducted in August 2020

Summary Report

Abundance

A total of 283 macrobenthic organisms was recorded from the eight monitoring stations during August 2020 monitoring period. Current results showed relatively lower abundances compared to both dry (March 2004) and wet (August 2004) seasons baseline data (**Figure 1**). The decrease was due to the parallel decline in annelida and arthropod abundances recorded during the period. However, relative to the previous monitoring period (June 2020), current results showed an increase in the overall abundance which was due to the abundance increase of arthropods and echinoderms this period. Seasonal variation of the macrobenthic abundances remained to be statistically insignificant (F-value = 1.34; F-crit = 1.73; P-value = 0.18).



Figure 1. Total abundance (ind.) of benthic organisms across monitoring periods



The lowest abundance of 25 individuals (ind.) was recorded at Station G while the highest (48 ind.) was noted at Station E (**Figure 2**), both as reference stations. Abundance in the impact station C remained the same while at D increased by several individuals with respect to June 2020 monitoring results. Additionally, majority of the reference stations were also observed with increased abundance except Stations A, B and G. Similar to the previous monitoring periods, differences in the total abundance across the monitoring stations were statistically significant (F-value = 2.59; F-crit = 2.08; P-value = 0.02).

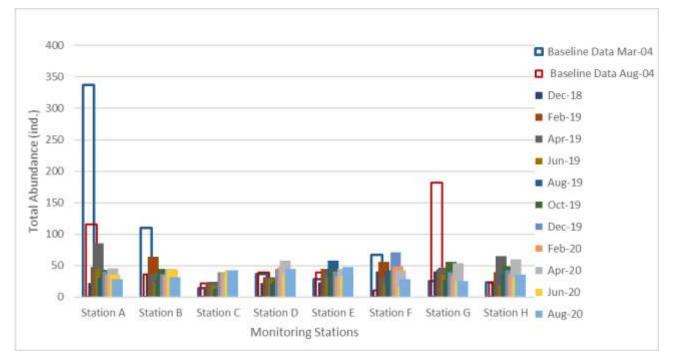


Figure 2. Total abundance (ind.) of benthic organisms across monitoring stations

Biomass

The total wet biomass recorded in the eight monitoring stations was 96.90 g with the highest biomass at Station D (19.31 g) while the lowest at Station F (6.31 g). The relatively higher biomass recorded at the impact station Station D was due to the presence of larger organisms such as the molluscan species, *Paphia undulata* in the area. Average biomass at the impact stations was higher compared to that of the reference stations. The data of all surveys are shown in **Figure 3**.



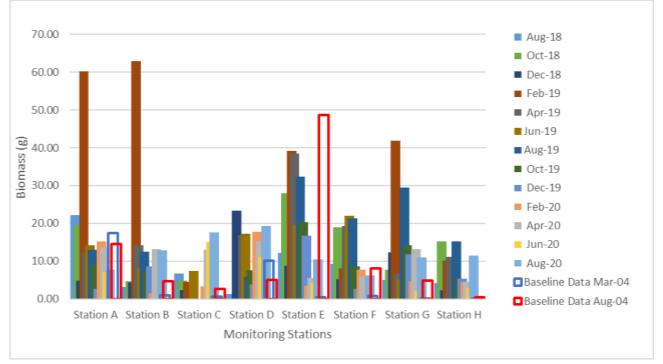


Figure 3. Total biomass (g) of benthic organisms

Taxonomic Composition

A total of seven phyla comprising of 35 families and 51 genera were identified. Macrobenthic assemblage remained to be dominated by annelida (63.25%), molluscs (15.90%), and arthropods (13.43%) (**Figure 4**). Similar to the baseline study (August 2004), the most dominant family was the polychaete Capitellidae. Their dominance might indicate unbalanced and organically enriched habitats (Pearson and Rosenberg 1978; Borja et al. 2000). There is no dominant genera (member species > 10) recorded during the current monitoring period.



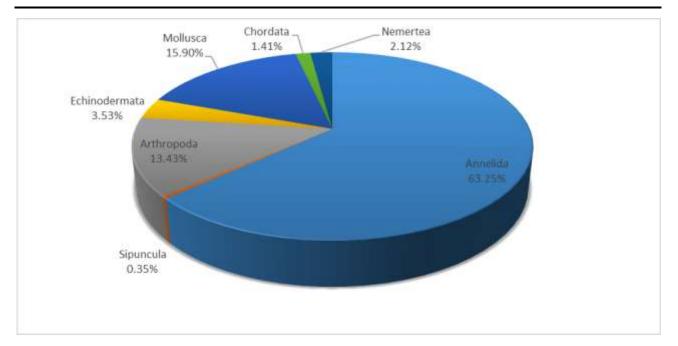


Figure 4. Percent composition of benthic organisms

Diversity

Benthic diversity index (*H'*) ranged from 2.64 to 2.81 in the impact stations while its values ranged from 2.40 to 3.10 among the different reference stations. Impact stations had lower values as compared to reference station E (3.10), however, it was noted that impact stations' results were higher than values of reference stations G and H, thus, were still within the range of typical values in all of the different monitoring stations. Relative to impact stations' diversity index values, the noted evenness index (*J*) values in these areas were also lower than that of Station E in addition to Stations F and A, but were also higher with respect to reference stations B, G and H. Values suggest that benthic faunal diversity is relatively richer at some of reference stations than those at impact stations and vice versa. However, current results indicate an overall increase in diversity and evenness values from the baseline survey condition.

Abundance and biomass of macrobenthic organisms are shown in **Tables 1** and **2**, respectively. Data summary for different monitoring periods are presented in **Tables 3** to **7**. Representative photos of specimen are shown in the last page of this benthic survery report.



References:

Borja, A., Franco, J. and Perez, V. (2000). A marine biotic index to establish the ecological quality of soft-bottom benthos within European estuarine and coastal environments. Marine Polltuion Bulletin, 40, 1100-1114.

Fauchald K. (1977) The Polychaete Worms Definitions And Keys To Orders, Families And Genera.

Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County. Science Series 28: 1 – 190.

Huang Z.G. (1994). Marine Species and Their Distributions in China's Seas. China Ocean Press, Beijing.

Pearson, T. and Rosenberg, R. (1978). Macrobenthic succession in relation to organic enrichment and pollution of the marine environment. Oceanography and Marine Biology Annual Review, 16, 229-311.

Rouse G. W. & Pleijel F. (2001) Polychaetes. Oxford University Press. United Kingdom.

Xu F. S. & Zhang S. P. (2008) An Illustrated Bivalvia Mollusca Fauna of China Seas. Science Press (China), Beijing.

Approved by Supervisor

Name of Consultant : China Hong Kong Ecology Consultants Ltd.

Signature of Supervisor

Morsh

Name and Position of Supervisor: Dr. Mark Shea, Senior Ecology Consultant Date: August 22, 2020



Data Summaries

Table 1. Abundance of macrobenthic communities in the eight monitoring stations, August 2020

Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Amphinomidae	Chloeia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera</i> sp.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera</i> sp.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Capitella (C.capitata)	0	1	3	3	4	3	0	1
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Capitella	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	1
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Mediomastus	2	1	2	2	1	3	7	7
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Notomastus	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Eunicidae	Eunice (E. indica)	0	5	3	7	5	2	2	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Onuphidae	Diopatra	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Onuphidae	UNID sp.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nereidae	Neanthes	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereidae	Nereis sp.1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereidae	Nereis sp.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	Gattyana	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		NI 111		Aglaophamus	0	-				-		0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nephtyidae	(A. dibranchis)	2	I	0	0	I	1	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nephtyidae	Nephtys	2	1	0	5	3	3	0	9
Annelida	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Maldanidae	Maldane	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Contract No. CM 14/2016: Environmental Team for Operational Environment Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Plant



Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
Annelida	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	Ophelia	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Poecilochaetidae	Poecilochaetus	1	3	3	0	3	3	1	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	Paraprionospio	4	3	3	3	2	3	0	1
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	Prionospio	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Sternaspida	Sternaspidae	Sternaspis (S. scutata)	1	0	5	1	3	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	Loimia (L. loimia)	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	Terebellides (T. stroemii)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Oligochaeta	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	Lumbriculus	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Sipuncula	Sipunculiformes	Sipunculidea	Sipunculidae	Sipunculus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Cumacea	Diastylidae	c.f. Diastylis	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Macrophthalmidae	Cleistostoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Alpheidae	Alpheus	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Penaeidae	Shrimp juvenile	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Pilumnidae	Typhlocarcinus	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Porcellanidae	Petrolisthes	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	Gammarus sp.1	2	1	4	0	1	1	0	1
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	Gammarus sp.2	0	1	3	3	2	1	0	2
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Stomatopoda	Squillidae	Mantis shrimp	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Echinodermata	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	Amphioplus	1	4	1	1	1	0	1	1

Contract No. CM 14/2016: Environmental Team for Operational Environment Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Plant



Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Dreissenidae	Mytilopsis	0	0	1	4	2	1	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Solenidae	Solen	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Tellinidae	c.f. Augulus	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Cyclina	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Paphia (P. undulata)	0	0	5	4	2	1	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Placamen (P. isabellina)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	c.f. Phylloda foliacea	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Ruditapes (R. philippinarum)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Bivalve juvenile	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Timoclea (T. scabra)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mollusca	Scaphopoda	Dentaliida	Dentaliidae	-	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	1
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	Gobiidae	UNID Goby	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	Taenioididae	Trypauchen (T. vagina)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Anguilliformes	Muraenesocidae	Muraenesox (M. cinereus)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nemertea	Anopla	Heteronemertea	Lineidae	Cerebratulus sp.1	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	1



Table 2. Biomass (g) of macrobenthic communities in the eight monitoring stations, August 2020

Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Amphinomidae	Chloeia	0.016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera</i> sp.1	1.209	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0.008
Annelida	Polychaeta	Aciculata	Glyceridae	<i>Glycera</i> sp.2	0.002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Capitella (C.capitata)	0	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0	0.001
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Capitella	0	0.002	0	0	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.002
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Mediomastus	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.009	0.006
Annelida	Polychaeta	Capitellida	Capitellidae	Notomastus	0.002	0	0.001	0	0.002	0	0	0.002
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Eunicidae	Eunice (E. indica)	0	0.009	0.005	0.010	0.011	0.005	0.006	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Onuphidae	Diopatra	0	0	0.004	3.300	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Eunicida	Onuphidae	UNID sp.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.002	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nereidae	Neanthes	0	0	0.004	0.004	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereidae	Nereis sp.1	0	0.001	0	0	0.001	0.002	0.002	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Nereidae	Nereis sp.2	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.002
Annelida	Polychaeta	Phyllodocida	Polynoidae	Gattyana	0	0	0	0	0.007	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nephtyidae	Aglaophamus (A. dibranchis)	0.003	0	0	0	0.003	0.003	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Nereidida	Nephtyidae	Nephtys	0.003	0.002	0	0.006	0.005	0.006	0	0.012
Annelida	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Maldanidae	Maldane	0.002	0	0	0	0.003	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Scolecida	Opheliidae	Ophelia	0	0	0	0	0	0.006	0.001	0

1687-SHW-R15-AUG-text report-202008. doc



Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Α	В	с	D	E	F	G	н
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Poecilochaetidae	Poecilochaetus	0.001	0.013	0.011	0	0.008	0.014	0.002	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	Paraprionospio	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Spionida	Spionidae	Prionospio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.001	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Sternaspida	Sternaspidae	Sternaspis (S. scutata)	0.003	0	0.017	0.003	0.007	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Terebellidae	Loimia (L. loimia)	0	0.003	0	0	0.006	0	0	0
Annelida	Polychaeta	Terebellida	Trichobranchidae	Terebellides (T. stroemii)	0	0	0	0.002	0	0	0	0
Annelida	Oligochaeta	Lumbriculida	Lumbriculidae	Lumbriculus	0	0	0	0	0.003	0	0	0.005
Sipuncula	Sipunculiformes	Sipunculidea	Sipunculidae	Sipunculus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.003
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Cumacea	Diastylidae	c.f. Diastylis	0	0.018	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Macrophthalmidae	Cleistostoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.755	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Alpheidae	Alpheus	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.166	6.623
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Penaeidae	Shrimp juvenile	1.985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Pilumnidae	Typhlocarcinus	4.445	0	0	0	0	0	2.348	0
Arthropoda	Crustacea	Decapoda	Porcellanidae	Petrolisthes	0	0.328	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	Gammarus sp.1	0.001	0.001	0.001	0	0.001	0.001	0	0.001
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Amphipoda	Gammaridae	Gammarus sp.2	0	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0	0.001
Arthropoda	Malacostraca	Stomatopoda	Squillidae	Mantis shrimp	0	0	0	0.256	0	0	0	0
Echinodermata	Ophiuroidea	Ophiurida	Amphiuridae	Amphioplus	0.056	2.687	0.002	0.175	0.024	0	0.003	0.087
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Dreissenidae	Mytilopsis	0	0	3.300	2.110	0.788	1.011	0	0

Contract No. CM 14/2016: Environmental Team for Operational Environment Monitoring and Audit for Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Plant



Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Solenidae	Solen	0.013	1.102	0.304	0.011	0	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Tellinidae	c.f. Augulus	0	0	0.027	0	0.311	0.955	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Cyclina	0	0	0	0	0.345	1.100	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Paphia (P. undulata)	0	0	13.800	12.100	8.300	3.200	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Placamen (P. isabellina)	0	0	0	0	0.635	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	c.f. Phylloda foliacea	0	0	0.019	0	0.023	0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Ruditapes (R. philippinarum)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.200	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Bivalve juvenile	0	0.453	0.022	0.009		0	0	0
Mollusca	Bivalvia	Veneroida	Veneridae	Timoclea (T. scabra)	0	0	0	0	0.015	0	0	0
Mollusca	Scaphopoda	Dentaliida	Dentaliidae	-	0	0.047	0	1.322	0	0	0	0.005
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	Gobiidae	UNID Goby	0	0	0.018	0	0	0	0	4.800
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Perciformes	Taenioididae	Trypauchen (T. vagina)	0	8.200	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chordata	Actinopterygii	Anguilliformes	Muraenesocidae	Muraenesox (M. cinereus)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.522	0
Nemertea	Anopla	Heteronemertea	Lineidae	Cerebratulus sp.1	0	0.005	0.002	0	0.006	0	0	0.003



Table 3. Sum	nmary of Benthic Surv	vey Data, August 2020	0		
Stations	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
А	28	7.75	17	2.72	0.96
В	31	12.88	20	2.67	0.89
C*	43	17.55	20	2.81	0.94
D*	45	19.31	17	2.64	0.93
E	48	10.51	26	3.10	0.95
F	28	6.31	16	2.64	0.95
G	25	11.02	15	2.40	0.89
Н	35	11.56	17	2.43	0.86
TOTAL	283	96.90			

*Impact Sites

Table 4. Summary of Benthic Survey Baseline Data, August 2004

Stations	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
А	115	14.56	24	0.93	0.29
В	36	4.76	14	0.89	0.34
C*	22	2.66	13	0.80	0.31
D*	39	5.07	11	0.62	0.26
E	39	48.69	16	0.89	0.32
F	11	8.07	9	0.68	0.31
G	182	4.91	31	1.10	0.32
Н	23	0.49	11	0.81	0.34

*Impact Sites

Table 5. Summary of Benthic Survey Baseline Data, March 2004

Stations	Abundance (ind.)	Total Biomass (g)	Number of Taxa	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J)
А	337	17.39	38	0.78	0.21
В	110	0.9	21	0.82	0.27
C*	14	0.7	10	0.69	0.30
D*	37	10.07	20	1.01	0.34
Е	28	0.44	11	0.76	0.32
F	67	0.78	16	0.85	0.31
G	25	0.09	9	0.64	0.29
Н	23	0.15	11	0.44	0.18

*impact sites

1687-SHW-R15-AUG-text report-202008. doc

9/4/2020



Table 6. Taxonomic Composition (%) of Benthic Survey

% Composition	Mar-04	Aug-04	Aug-18	Oct-18	Dec-18	Feb-19	Apr-19	Jun-19	Aug-19	Oct-19	Dec-19	Feb-20	Apr-20	Jun-20	Aug-20
Annelida	80.19	73.29	65.02	65.35	69.44	54.99	70.28	0.47	64.31	66.14	59.78	60.77	56.44	69.06	63.25
Sipuncula	0.78	0.21	0.45	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.57	1.25	0.00	1.29	0.52	1.13	0.35
Arthropoda	11.23	18.80	12.11	13.86	10.19	20.23	10.83	4.65	9.80	19.75	14.53	13.83	28.87	8.30	13.43
Echinodermata	0.62	3.63	5.38	2.97	2.78	3.42	4.72	0.47	5.10	3.13	1.68	1.61	0.77	2.26	3.53
Cnidaria *	1.72	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.85	0.00	1.86	0.39	0.00	0.84	0.32	0.26	0.75	0.00
Mollusca	5.46	3.42	15.69	16.83	12.96	19.94	13.33	0.47	17.25	8.15	22.35	19.94	11.60	15.85	15.90
Chordata	0.00	0.21	0.45	0.00	0.93	0.28	0.56	0.47	1.18	0.94	0.00	0.32	0.52	1.13	1.41
Nemertea	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.99	1.85	0.28	0.28	98.60	0.39	0.63	0.84	1.93	1.03	1.51	2.12

Table 7. Taxonomic Composition (abundance) of Benthic Survey

Abundance	Mar-04	Aug-04	Aug-18	Oct-18	Dec-18	Feb-19	Apr-19	Jun-19	Aug-19	Oct-19	Dec-19	Feb-20	Apr-20	Jun-20	Aug-20
Annelida	514	343	145	132	150	193	253	124	164	211	214	189	219	183	179
Sipuncula	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	3	1
Arthropoda	72	88	27	28	22	71	39	17	25	63	52	43	112	22	38
Echinodermata	4	17	12	6	6	12	17	10	13	10	6	5	3	6	10
Cnidaria *	11	2	0	0	2	3	0	2	1	0	3	1	1	2	0
Mollusca	35	16	35	34	28	70	48	59	44	26	80	62	45	42	45
Chordata	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	2	3	3	0	1	2	3	4
Nemertea	0	0	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	3	6	4	4	6



Photos of Representative Taxa Identified



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix J

Photos of Grab Samplers

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A



Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix K

Environmental Complaints Log

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Environmental Complaints Log

Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Nature of Complaint	Investigation
1	28 November 2019	EPD	complained that SHWSTW cause a malodour and was smelled as far as the	As advised by DSD, the operation of Siu Ho Wan Sewage Treatment Works was properly functioned and there was no special activity on 28 th November 2019. Due to the possibility of having unpleasant gases or odours emitted from these non-DSD premises cannot be precluded, the complaint is considered as non-project related.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

Appendix L

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

EP Ref.	EIA Ref.	WMP Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures	Location of the measures	Implementation Status
Air Qu	uality				
NA	4.5	NA	Odour reduction measures like aeration, chemical dosing system shall be implemented to reduce any odour impacts to an acceptable level.	SHWSTW	Implemented
3.4	4.5	NA	Sewage treatment works including sludge thickening tanks, the sludge pump house and sludge press house shall be completely enclosed.	SHWSTW	Implemented
3.4	4.5	NA	Exhaust air shall be ventilated to an odour scrubber prior to discharge. Ventilating air to a biological treatment unit with 95% odour removal efficiency prior to stack exhaust shall be implemented	SHWSTW	Implemented
Water	Quality	•			
3.3	NA	4.01	To avoid impacts on the marine ecology due to effluent discharge, the disinfection facility as in Part B of the EP shall be equipped with an UV disinfection system capable of removing at least 99.9% of E.coli from the sewage	SHWSTW	Implemented
Waste	e Manager	nent			
3.6	NA	NA	Transportation of sludge shall be carried out in fully enclosed containers, or be placed in sludge skips with tarpaulin covers	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.02	Trip-ticket system mentioned shall be implemented. Trip-ticket is required for each truckload delivered to the landfills facilities according to WBTC No. 31/2004.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.02	The acceptance criteria for Landfill disposal shoula be followed, i.e. solid content of sludge waste should be more than 30%.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.02	The disposal of grit & debris (if any) generated during primary screening works should follow the requirement set in the WMP Section 4.05.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.03	The wet sludge should be temporarily stored at the sludge buffer tank. It should then be transported to the centrifuge building for dewatering and discharged to the container for disposal. The whole process should be managed by the automatic electronic electronic system and monitored by the operators during operation.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.04	The other solid waste material such as sediment and grit, refuse containers or collection bags should be temporarily stored in slips at designated area. Operators should ensure sufficient space is identified and provided for temporary storage of waste materials to facilitate collection. Storage of waste material on site will be kept to a minimum to avoid nuisance to local residents.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.05	Chemical wastes which likely to be generated by activities arise from the maintenance, shall followed the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, includes Schedule 1 of the Regulation.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.06	In case of unlikely occurred chemical spillage, procedures should be followed as according to the WMP Section 5.06.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Temporary storage aareas should be identify and provided for the temporary storage of general	SHWSTW	Implemented

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

EP Ref.	EIA Ref.	WMP Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures	Location of the measures	Implementation Status
			refuse to facilitate collection		
NA	NA	5.07	Domestics wastes refuse generated on-site will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Sufficient dustbins should be provided for domestic waste if required.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Domestics wastes should be cleared daily and will be disposed off to the nearest licensed landfill or refuse transfer station.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Spearate labeled bins should be provided to segregate the waste generated by workforce. Waste recycle collector should be employed to collect the segregated waste	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Cardboard and paper packaging (for plant, equipment and materials) should be recovered on site, properly stockpiled in dry condition and covered to prevent cross contamination by other materials.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Office waste should be minimized through using papers on both sides. Communication by electronic means should be used as far as possible.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	The burning of refuse on-site is prohibited by law and shall not be undertaken	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Toilet wastewater shall be transported to the STW for treatment	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.07	Arrangement for collection of recyclable materials by recycling contractors should be followed as according to the WMP Section 5.07.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.08	All recycling materials removed by the recycling contractors should be properly recorded before the removal. The natures and quantities of the recycling materials, the date of removal and the name of the recycling contractor should be recorded.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.09	To maintain the site in a clean and tidy condition during the operation, general measures specified in the WMP should be implemented on site at all times. Regular site inspections shall be undertaken by the management team to ensure the measures are implemented.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.10	Daily cleaning should be performed daily after work within the plant and the public areas immediately next to the site.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.11	The work officer in charge of the corresponding area should perform daily inspection on the items mentioned in the WMP Section 5.10. If observations were discovered, the work officer should record the result of the inspection on an inspection checklist with photos taken and submitted to the inspectors or Chief Technical Officer for review on the following day. Any deficient should be rectified promptly.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.12	Weekly tidying should be performed weekly within the site.	SHWSTW	Implemented
NA	NA	5.13	The inspector should perform Weekly Inspection on the items mentioned in the WMP Section 5.12. If observations were discovered, the work officer should record the result on an inspection checklist and submitted to the Chief Technical Officer for review on the following day. Any deficient should be rectified promptly.	SHWSTW	Implemented

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0041/17/ED/0577A

EP	EIA	WMP	Environmental Protection Measures	Location of the	Implementation
Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		measures	Status
NA	NA	5.14	All wastes generated through the operational phase will be manages in accordance with the protocols set out in the WMP Section 5.14.	SHWSTW	Implemented